

FALL  
2009  
WINTER  
2010

# AMTRAK® SYSTEM TIMETABLE

Amtrak.com

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 26, 2009 - APRIL 2010

 **AMTRAK®**  
Enjoy the journey.™





---

**PLANNING A TRIP?**  
*Make your first stop* **AMTRAK VACATIONS®.**

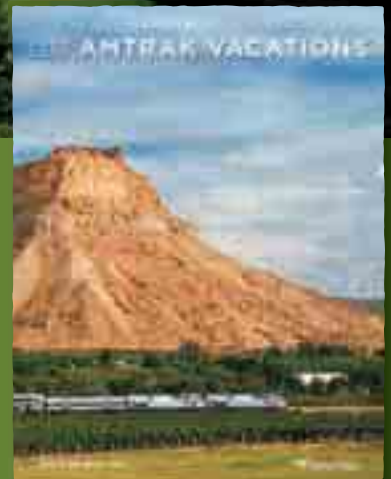
---



**AMTRAK VACATIONS® MAKES IT EASY TO SEE  
THE PLACES YOU'VE ALWAYS MEANT TO SEE.**

With Amtrak Vacations® you can start your vacation the moment you step onboard. Once you get where you're going, every detail is arranged for you from hotels to sightseeing tours, theater tickets and car rentals. Whether you're looking for a long trip or a quick weekend getaway, we offer vacation packages to the most popular destinations such as New York, Chicago, the Grand Canyon, San Francisco and many more.

**ONE CALL DOES IT ALL!**



**AMTRAK VACATIONS  
BROCHURE NOW AVAILABLE!**

*For information, to order a brochure, or to make reservations, call  
AMTRAK VACATIONS at 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM).*





# The Amtrak System



— Amtrak® Train Routes  
— Other Rail Services  
— Thruway Connecting Services  
Seasonal Service  
 Depending on route, connecting services may be provided by train, bus, van, taxi or ferry. Separate fares and reservations may be required on other carriers.  
**85** Page Number for Schedule or Map

Due to space limitations, not all stops are shown.  
 Services are subject to change.  
 Amtrak System Map Effective September 2009



# Welcome Aboard!



The schedules published in this timetable not only represent a set of routes that make up a national passenger railroad network, but they also open up a world of travel possibilities that may surprise you.

Serving 500 destinations in 46 states, we connect communities and regions across the country. I hope you'll take some time to discover more about where Amtrak can take you, as you make your plans to discover America.

We expect to be pretty busy this winter, as we help transport friends and family members to their Thanksgiving celebrations. As we do every year, we will add capacity to our busiest corridors to accommodate the demand, but I urge you to book your reservations early!

We'll also be busy this winter continuing to invest in our system in part with funds from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act while helping to spur economic growth. With the stimulus funds, we're putting to work hundreds of formerly out-of-work Americans as we add equipment to our fleet, improve our infrastructure, upgrade stations and improve customer service.

In fact, you may notice that many of our Northeast Corridor service schedules are not published in these pages because those schedules will change over the course of the winter to accommodate investments being made in our track and infrastructure. For current schedules please consult [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), ask a ticket agent or call us toll-free at 1-800-USA-RAIL. We appreciate your patience as we connect America with a safer, greener and healthier Amtrak.

I hope you'll also see a couple noteworthy service improvements. In October, we began new Northeast Regional service to Lynchburg, Va., and we expect to add a fifth roundtrip between Washington, D.C., and Richmond, as a result of a new partnership with the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In the Pacific Northwest, thanks to the state of Washington we launched a second Amtrak Cascades roundtrip between Portland, OR, Seattle and Vancouver, B.C., in August. The service is currently slated to run through the conclusion of the 2010 Olympic Winter Games and the Paralympic Games at the end of March.

Look for an additional Piedmont roundtrip between Raleigh and Charlotte, which we expect to launch in early 2010 in collaboration with the state of North Carolina.

Whether you're considering a day trip or a cross-country adventure, I hope you'll also consider joining the two million Amtrak Guest Rewards members who have access to special promotional offers on train travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more.

On behalf of all of our employees, I thank you for considering Amtrak for your travel needs. We look forward to welcoming you aboard soon!

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Joe Boardman". The signature is fluid and cursive, written over a light blue background.

Joe Boardman  
President and Chief Executive Officer



## YOUR MAP TO FUTURE TRAVEL

*is right inside the front cover.*

**ONE OF THE BEST PLACES TO START PLANNING YOUR TRAVEL** is our new and improved color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest – all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you'd like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Welcome Aboard</b> .....	1
<b>System Map</b> .....	Inside Front Cover
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	2-3
<b>How to Use the Timetable</b> .....	4-5
<b>How to Book Your Trip with Amtrak</b> ...	6-7
<b>Amtrak® Service Locations</b> .....	8-23
<b>Samples, Discounts and Passes</b> .....	104-107
<b>VIA® Rail Canada</b> .....	108
<b>Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities</b> .....	109-112
<b>Travel Information</b> ① .....	113-119
<b>Tips for Traveling on Amtrak</b> .....	120

## CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to “Julie,” the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

**Amtrak.com**  
**1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)**

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively “Policies”). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted onboard Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2009  
National Railroad Passenger Corporation  
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002  
NRPC Form T1 550M 10/26/09 Stock #02-3405

## Northeast Corridor Service ..... 24-25

### **Acela Express®/Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>**

Boston-Springfield-New York-Philadelphia-  
New York-Philadelphia-Washington-Richmond .....27

### **Downeaster<sup>SM</sup>**

Portland-Boston .....30-31

### **Connecticut/New Hampshire Thruway**

#### **Motorcoach Connections/**

**Connecting NJ Transit Service**.....32-33

### **Keystone Service®**

Harrisburg-Philadelphia-New York .....34-37

### **Empire Service®/Maple Leaf<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo-  
Niagara Falls-Toronto .....38-41

## Routes in the East ..... 42-43

### **Adirondack®**

Montréal-Albany-New York .....44

### **Vermont<sup>SM</sup>**

St. Albans-Burlington-Springfield-New York-Washington .....44

### **Ethan Allen Express®**

Rutland-Albany-New York .....45

### **Auto Train®**

Lorton-Sanford .....46-47

### **Atlantic Coast Service**

#### **Silver Meteor®/Silver Star®/Palmetto®**

#### **Carolinian<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-  
Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami .....48-49

### **Silver Service® Thruway Motorcoach**

**Connections** .....49

### **Crescent®**

New York-Lynchburg-Atlanta-New Orleans .....50

### **Carolinian<sup>SM</sup>/Piedmont®**

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte .....52

### **Cardinal®/Hoosier State®**

New York-Washington-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago .....53

### **Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>**

Washington-Pittsburgh-Chicago .....54

### **Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Philadelphia-Pittsburgh .....54

### **Lake Shore Limited®**

New York/Boston-Albany-Chicago .....55



**Routes in the Midwest ..... 56-57**

**Wolverine® and Blue Water<sup>SM</sup> Service**  
Chicago-Port Huron-Detroit-Pontiac .....58

**Pere Marquette®**  
Chicago-St. Joseph-Holland-Grand Rapids .....59

**Illinois and Missouri Routes**  
Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-  
Kansas City .....60-61

**City of New Orleans®**  
Chicago-Memphis-New Orleans .....62

**Illini®-Saluki®**  
Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale .....62

**Illinois-Missouri-Iowa-Nebraska Routes**  
Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy/Kansas City/Omaha .....63

**Hiawatha® Service**  
Chicago-Milwaukee .....65

**Routes in the West ..... 66-67**

**Empire Builder®**  
Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle .....68-69

**Colorado, Nevada and Utah  
Thruway Motorcoach Connections .....70**

**California Zephyr®**  
Chicago-Denver-San Francisco .....70

**Southwest Chief®**  
Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles .....72

**Arizona Thruway Motorcoach  
Connections .....73**

**Texas Eagle®**  
Chicago-St. Louis-Dallas-San Antonio-Los Angeles .....74

**Heartland Flyer®**  
Oklahoma City-Fort Worth .....75

**Sunset Limited®**  
Orlando-New Orleans-Houston-Los Angeles .....76

**Coast Starlight®**  
Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles .....77

**West Coast (Pacific Northwest)..... 78-79**

**Amtrak® Cascades®**  
Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Portland-  
Salem-Eugene .....80-81

**Idaho-Washington Services**  
Boise-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene.....82

**Pacific Coast Thruway Motorcoach  
Connections .....83**

**West Coast (California Corridor)..... 84-85**

**California Coastal Services**  
Linking Northern and Southern California.....86-87

**California Thruway Motorcoach  
Connections - San Joaquin .....88-91**

**San Joaquin Service®**  
San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-  
Bakersfield-Southern California.....92-93

**Capitol Corridor®**  
San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland-Emeryville-  
Sacramento-Roseville-Auburn-Reno .....94-99

**Pacific Surfliner®**  
San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-  
Orange County-San Diego .....100-103

**NOTICE**

This edition of the System Timetable does not include the Northeast Corridor. In our ongoing efforts to maintain and improve comfort and on-time performance, a series of maintenance operations is scheduled for the period covering this publication's validity. Because schedules will be adjusted as needed to accommodate this work, we will publish virtual schedules that are accurate and timely only on Amtrak.com. For more information, see page 27.

**ABOUT THE COVER**



Cover: The *California Zephyr* cruises westbound on a winter's day near Tolland, Colorado, just northwest of Denver, alongside Karel Park Lake, at the bottom of the great climb ahead over the Colorado Rockies. The town was once a "helper" station with railroad support facilities. It is today a quiet community of mostly summer homes.

Photographer: David Langdon

northeast

east

midwest

west

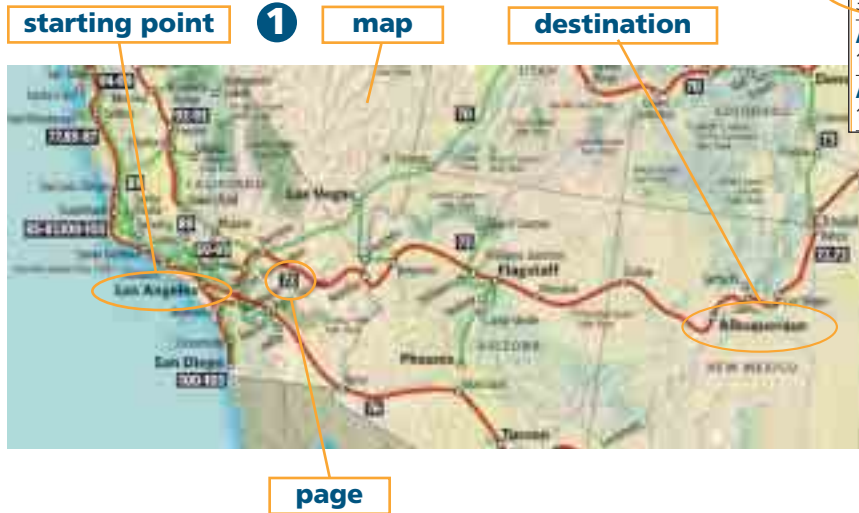
west coast



# HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

## STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

**1.** Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-23 or turn to the map on the inside front cover fold-out. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



**1 station listing**

<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	77,79-83	ALY	
<b>ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY</b> 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	43-45,55	ALB	
<b>ALBION, MI</b> 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	58	ALI	
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b> 320 1st St., S.W., 87102	72,73	ABQ	
<b>ALDERSHOT, ON</b> 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	38-41	AST	
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b> 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	53	ALD	

- 2.** Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
- 3.** Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
- 4.** Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.
- 5.** Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read *up* or *down*, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

## 2 SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

**3 schedule**

<b>3</b>	◀ Train Number ▶		<b>4</b>
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶		Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶		
Read Down	Mile	Dp	Symbol
3 15P	0	Ar	●    Ar
Chicago, IL—Union Sta.		(CT)	Ar
Madison—see page 65			

**train direction** (Chicago to Albuquerque)      **train direction** (Albuquerque to Los Angeles)

## 5 arrows      5 destination      5 arrows

12 38P	1200	↓	Denver—see page 73	○	↑	3 45P
2 24P	1265	Dp	Las Vegas, NM	●	Dp	2 00P
3 55P	1332	Ar	Lamy, NM	○	Ar	12 55P
4 45P		Dp	Santa Fe—see page 73	●	Dp	12 12P
7 08P	1505		Albuquerque, NM	○		8 51A
8 50P	1633	Ar	El Paso—see page 73	○	Ar	7 09A
9 51P	1691	Ar	Gallup, NM (MT)	●	Dp	6 11A
9 57P		Dp	Winslow, AZ (MST)	○	Ar	6 06A
			Flagstaff, AZ			
			Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 73			
10 33P	1721		Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	○		5 20A
12 46A	1864		Kingman, AZ (MST)	○		3 03A
			Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 73			
12 49A	1931		Needles, CA (PT)	○		12 56A
3 39A	2100		Barstow, CA	○		10 26P
4 18A	2137		Victorville, CA	○		9 40P
5 32A	2184		San Bernardino, CA	○		8 29P
5 53A	2194		Riverside, CA	○		8 03P
D 6 34A	2230		Fullerton, CA	●	R	7 20P
8 15A	2256	Ar	Los Angeles, CA † (PT)	●	Dp	6 45P
			Las Vegas—see page 73			

**time** (8 15A)      **starting point** (Los Angeles, CA)      **time** (6 45P)



# HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

- Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
- For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-23.

## CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS

- A DAYS OF OPERATION:** During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check “Will Also Operate” and “Will Not Operate” areas to determine holiday schedules.
- B TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS:** Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- C DIRECTIONAL ARROW:** This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Washington to Albany, NY.
- D ITALIC TYPE:** When present, indicates a connecting train or motorcoach service.
- E SHADING:**

Shading Key	
Acela Express Service in the Northeast Corridor and reserved long-distance train.	Keystone Service and connecting train.
Reserved Northeast Regional and Empire Service in the Northeast Corridor, reserved multi-frequency train, and connecting train in the Keystone corridor.	Long distance train in the Northeast Corridor. Unreserved train outside the Northeast Corridor.
Shuttle Service in the Northeast Corridor.	Thruway and connecting local services.

- F SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS:** Explained at the bottom of each page.

Bus stop	Airport connection
Flag stop	Ferry connection
Checked baggage	U.S. Customs & Immigration checkpoint

- G TIMES:** Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.
- H TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES**
- I TEXT BOX:** The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the Timetable.

## 6 frequent service schedule

## route name

Service/Train Name ▶	Cascades	Coast Starlight	Cascades
Train Number ▶	<b>501</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>513</b>
Days of Operation ▶	<b>A</b> Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶			
	Mile	Symbol	
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	0	●  Dp	5 30A 6 40A
Richmond, BC—Sandman Signature Hotel	12	○	<b>R</b> 5 50A
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○	<b>R</b> 6 20A
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62	●	<b>G</b> 8 35A
Mount Vernon, WA	88	●	9 05A
Everett, WA	123	●	9 57A
Edmonds, WA	139	●	10 22A
Seattle, WA	157	●     Ar	9 15A  11 00A
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC —see page 81) Port Angeles—see page 83	0	●  Dp	7 30A  9 45A  11 25A Coast Starlight to Los Angeles
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport )	11	○	7 45A 11 40A
Tacoma, WA	39	●	8 15A  10 31A  12 10P
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	○	8 54A 11 21A  12 49P
Centralia, WA	94	●	9 16A  11 45A  1 08P
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	○	9 54A  12 29P  1 49P
Vancouver, WA	177	●	10 29A  1 08P  2 24P
Portland, OR	187	●     Ar	11 00A  1 50P  2 55P
Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 83			
Portland, OR	187	●     Dp	11 30A  2 25P  3 20P
Oregon City, OR	202	●	<b>E</b> 12 30P  3 37P <b>D</b>
Salem, OR	239	●	1 10P  4 10P  4 20P
Albany, OR	267	●	1 10P  4 10P  4 20P
Corvallis, Newport—see page 83			

## Service on Empire Service Trains

All Empire Service Trains offer sandwiches, snacks and beverage service. Trains that offer Business class, Sleeping Accommodations, and Diner Service are noted with symbols that can be found in the “On Board Service” area above.

- Business class service available. **B F**
- All reserved connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- Dining car serving complete meals and Café car or Lounge car serving sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Sandwich, snack and beverage service.
- No local passengers carried between Yonkers, Croton-Harmon or Poughkeepsie. Frequent local service is available on Metro-North Railroad.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 39 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	51	ABB	
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	25	ABE	
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	33	ABN	
<b>ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA</b> Victor Valley Transit, 11994 Palmdale Rd., Victorville, 92392	85,89	ADE	

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

### operation changes

### station services information

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 25, 43, 57, 67, 79 and 85).

## Host Railroads

### SAN JOAQUIN®

Oakland to Martinez  
Union Pacific (UP)

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

# HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK

## PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 99-100 for everyday discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

## GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE"®

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Julie is standing by to take your call.

### Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation



Need information?  
Call Amtrak and  
speak with "Julie,"  
our state-of-the-art  
voice recognition  
system.

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train®, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

## PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards (using a PIN) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train. Credit cards (but not gift cards) and cash are accepted.

There are several options for purchasing your Amtrak ticket. When paying with a credit card, Amtrak accepts MasterCard, the Air Travel Card, American Express, Discover and VISA. Debit cards (ATM) are accepted at some ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Onboard ticket purchases are not accepted on many trains. Tickets may be purchased in person at any staffed Amtrak station. You may pay with your credit card or cash. Personal checks are not accepted.

## PASSENGER ID POLICY

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors onboard. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

## CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than seven days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. **If Sleeping car reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, customer will forfeit accommodation charges. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 106 for further information.**

## BEFORE YOU GO

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.



# HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK



## JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

### Get All the Information You Need – Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

### Book Your Travel – Fast

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.

### Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

### Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

### Available En Español and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the website are available in both Spanish and German. Click on the "En Español" link or go directly to [Espanol.Amtrak.com](http://Espanol.Amtrak.com). To view the site in "Deutsch," link or go directly to [Deutsch.Amtrak.com](http://Deutsch.Amtrak.com).

### On the Go with Amtrak Mobile

Connect with Amtrak.com from your Blackberry®, Treo™, iPhone™ or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book a reservation, cancel or access your Amtrak profile. Just type "Amtrak.com."

### Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit [Amtrakguestrewards.com](http://Amtrakguestrewards.com) or call 1-800-307-5000.

## AMTRAK QUIK-TRAK<sup>SM</sup> SELF-SERVE TICKETING

### No More Waiting in Line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly

### Advance Payment Option

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. Record the reservation number given when you book online through Julie or a reservation agent; this number is also prominently displayed on your email confirmation. Your reservations will be paid, and you may obtain your tickets on the day of travel at any Quik-Trak kiosk.

### Pick Up Your Ticket

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, a bar code, a Quik-Trak image, instructions and your reservation number appear on your confirmation page that is displayed after you complete your Amtrak.com booking. Print this page, bring it with you to the station and wave the bar code in front of the reader on the kiosk, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display without the need to enter the number or use a credit card to access the kiosk. Just push "Print Tickets" and you're on your way in seconds. If you do not have a receipt with a bar code, you may access your reservation by inserting your credit card (or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card, provided that your membership number is in your reservation) and then, if necessary, entering your reservation number. If your reservation is already paid, your card will not be charged again. Select "Pick up Tickets Already Paid," then select "Get Advance Paid or Internet Tickets" and your ticket(s) will print automatically.



### Available in Many Stations

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at many Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 39 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	51	ABB	
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	25	ABE	
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	33	ABN	
<b>ADELANTO JUNCTION, CA</b> Victor Valley Transit, 11994 Palmdale Rd., Victorville, 92392	85,89	ADE	
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	77,79-83	ALY	
<b>ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY</b> 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	43-45,55	ALB	
<b>ALBION, MI</b> 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	58	ALI	
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b> 320 1st St., S.W., 87102	72,73	ABQ	
<b>ALDERSHOT, ON</b> 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	38-41	AST	
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b> 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	53	ALD	
<b>ALEXANDRIA, VA</b> 110 Callahan Dr., 22301	50,53	ALX	
<b>ALLENSWORTH STATE PARK, CA</b> (Special stop for group travel, Palmer Ave., Earlimart, CA, 93219)	92-93	CNL	
<b>ALLIANCE, OH</b> 820 E. Main St., 44601	54	ALC	
<b>ALPINE, TX</b> 102 W. Holland Ave., 79830	74,76	ALP	
<b>ALTON, IL</b> 3400 College Ave., 62002	60,61	ALN	
<b>ALTOONA, PA</b> 1231 11th Ave., 16601	25,54	ALT	
<b>AMHERST, MA</b> 13 Railroad St., 01002	44	AMM	
<b>AMSTERDAM, NY</b> Railroad St. at W. Main Ave., Rt. 5, W., 12010	25	AMS	
<b>ANAHEIM, CA</b> 2150 E. Katella Ave., 92806	77,100-103	ANA	
<b>ANN ARBOR, MI</b> 325 Depot St., 48104	57,58	ARB	
<b>ANNISTON, AL</b> 126 W. 4th St., 36201	50	ATN	
<b>ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA</b> 100 I St., Antioch, 94509	92,93	ACA	
<b>APPLETON, WI</b> Transit Center, 100 E Washington St., 54911	65	APP	
<b>ARCATA, CA</b> Transit Center, 925 E. St., 95521	89	ARC	
<b>ARDMORE, OK</b> 251 E. Main St., 73401	75	ADM	
<b>ARDMORE, PA</b> Station Rd. and Lancaster Ave., 19003	33-37	ARD	
<b>ARKADELPHIA, AR</b> 798 S. Fifth St., 71923	74	ARK	
<b>ASHLAND, KY</b> 99 15th St., 41101	53	AKY	
<b>ASHLAND, OR</b> Safeway Market, 585 Siskiyou Blvd., 97520	79,88	AHL	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ASHLAND, VA</b> 112 N. Railroad Ave., 23005	25	ASD	
<b>ASTORIA, OR</b> Intermodal Terminal, 900 Marine Dr., 97103 Mini Mart, 95 W. Marine Dr., 97103	83 83	ART ARI	
<b>ATASCADERO, CA</b> Denny's, 6910 El Camino Real, 93422	86,87,89, 100-103	ATA	
<b>ATCO, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Cooper Rd. and Raritan Ave., 08004	33	ATO	
<b>ATLANTA, GA</b> 1688 Peachtree St., N.W., 30309	50	ATL	
<b>ATLANTIC CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, 1 Atlantic City Exp., 08401	33	ACY	
<b>ATMORE, AL *</b> 107 E. Louisville St., 36502	76	ATR	
<b>AUBURN, CA</b> 277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler St., 95603	94-99	ARN	
<b>AUSTIN, TX</b> 250 N. Lamar Blvd., 78703	74	AUS	
<b>BAKER CITY, OR</b> Baker Truck Corral, 515 Campbell St., 97814	83	BAK	
<b>BAKER, CA</b> Jack-In-The-Box, 72358 Baker Blvd., 92309	85,89	BKR	
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b> 601 Truxtun Ave., 93301	88-91	BFD	
<b>BALTIMORE, MD</b> Penn Station, 1515 N. Charles St., 21201	25,44	BAL	
<b>BANGOR, ME</b> Transportation Center, 1039 Union St., 04401	30	BAN	
<b>BANGOR, MI</b> 541 Railroad St., 49013	59	BAM	
<b>BARSTOW, CA</b> 685 N. 1st Ave., 92311 1611 E. Main St., 92311	72,89 89,93	BAR BBS	
<b>BATH, ME</b> Mail It 4 U, Suite 9, Coastal Plaza, 10 State Rd., 04530	30	BAT	
<b>BATON ROUGE, LA</b> Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound bus stops, 1253 Florida St., 70802	62,76	BTR	
<b>BATTLE CREEK, MI</b> 104 Capitol Ave., S.W., 49017	58	BTL	
<b>BAY CITY, MI</b> Central Bus Terminal, 1124 Washington Ave., 48708	58	BCY	
<b>BAY ST. LOUIS, MS *</b> 303 S. Railroad Ave., 39520	76	BAS	
<b>BEAUMONT, CA</b> Civic Center Parking Lot, northeast of E. 6th St. and Orange Ave., 92223	85,88	BEU	
<b>BEAUMONT, TX</b> 2555 W. Cedar St., 77704	76	BMT	
<b>BECKLEY, WV - See PRINCE, WV</b>			
<b>BELFAST, ME</b> Big Apple Conv. Store/Citgo Station, Belmont Ave. and Hwy. 1, 04915	30	BFT	
<b>BELLINGHAM, WA</b> 401 Harris Ave., 98225	79-81	BEL	
<b>BELLOWS FALLS, VT</b> 54 Depot St., 05101	25	BLF	
<b>BELOIT, WI - See SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b>			



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BEND, OR</b> Bend Bus Station, 1555 NE Forbes Rd., 97701 Riverhouse Resort, 3075 N. Business Hwy. 97, 97701	83	BED BDR	
<b>BENSALEM, PA</b> - See <b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA</b>			
<b>BENSON, AZ</b> 105 E. 4th St., 85602	74,76	BEN	
<b>BENTON HARBOR, MI</b> - See <b>ST. JOSEPH, MI</b> 40 1/2 Vine St., 49085	59	SJM	
<b>BERKELEY, CA</b> University Ave. and Third St. (underneath overpass), 94710	86,87,94-99	BKY	
<b>BERLIN, CT</b> 51 Depot Rd., Kensington, 06037	25	BER	
<b>BERLIN, NH</b> Irving Mainway Service Station, 318 Glen Ave., 03570	32	BIN	
<b>BIG RAPIDS, MI</b> Ferris State Fitness Center, 14342 Northland Dr., 49307	59	BGP	
<b>BILOXI, MS *</b> 860 Esters Blvd., 39530	76	BIX	
<b>BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA</b> Hwy. 14 and Walnut St., Bingen, 98605	68,69,82	BNG	
<b>BIRMINGHAM, AL</b> 1819 Morris Ave., 35203	50	BHM	
<b>BIRMINGHAM, MI</b> 449 S. Eton St., 48009	58	BMM	
<b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b> 100 E. Parkinson St., Normal, 61761	60,61,74	BNL	
<b>BOISE, ID</b> 1212 W. Bannock St., 83702	70,82,83	BOI	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> Back Bay Station, 145 Dartmouth St., 02116 North Station, 100 Legends Way, 126 Causeway St., Bank North Garden, 02114 South Station, 2 South Station, Summer St. and Atlantic Ave., 02110 Rt. 128 - See Page 19	25,48,55 30,31 25,48,55	BBY BON BOS	  
<b>BOYNE CITY, MI</b> McDonald's Restaurant, 1000 E. Division St., 49712	59	BYC	
<b>BOYNE FALLS, MI</b> US Hwy. 131 and Michigan Hwy. 75, 49713	59	BYF	
<b>BRADENTON, FL</b> Manatee County Courthouse, 1115 Manatee Ave., W., 34205	49	BDT	
<b>BRATTLEBORO, VT</b> 10 Vernon Rd., 05301	25	BRA	
<b>BREWSTER, WA</b> Triangle Texaco, 405 Hwy. 97, 98812	83	BWW	
<b>BRIDGEPORT, CT</b> Metro-North Station, 525 Water St., 06604	25	BRP	
<b>BROOKHAVEN, MS</b> E. Monticello St. and S. Railroad Ave., 39601	62	BRH	
<b>BROOKINGS, OR</b> 624 Railroad St., 97415	79	BKO	
<b>BROWNING, MT (Winter Only)</b> Heart Butte and Depot Rds., 59417	68-69	BRO	
<b>BROWNSVILLE, TX</b> 1134 E. St. Charles St., 78520	74	BSV	
<b>BRUNSWICK-BOWDOIN COLLEGE, ME</b> Bowdoin College, Dayton Ice Arena, Sills Dr. and College St., 04011	30	BWC	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> Brunswick Clipper Mart/Citgo Station, 162 Pleasant St., 04011	30	BRK	
<b>BRYAN, OH</b> Page and Lynn Sts., 43506	54	BYN	
<b>BUELLTON, CA</b> Burger King, 238 E. Hwy. 246, 93427	86,87,100-103	BUL	
<b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b> 55 Dick Rd., Depew, 14043	25,43,54	BUF	
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY</b> 75 Exchange St., 14203	38-41,43	BFX	
<b>BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT, CA</b> 3750 Empire Ave., 91505	86,87,100-103	BUR	
<b>BURLINGTON, IA</b> 300 S. Main St., 52601	63,70	BRL	
<b>BURLINGTON, NC</b> 101 N. Main St., 27217	36,50,52	BNC	
<b>BURLINGTON, VT</b> - See <b>ESSEX JUNCTION, VT</b> King Street Dock, Burlington, 05401, (10 miles from Essex Junction)	25		
<b>BURNS, OR</b> Figaro's Italian Kitchen, 63 N. Buena Vista, 97720	83	BNS	
<b>BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT, MD</b> 7 Amtrak Way, BWI Airport, 21240	25	BWI	
<b>CADILLAC, MI</b> Cadillac/Wexford Transit, 1202 North Mitchel St. (Bus. US 131), 49601	59	CLC	
<b>CAMARILLO, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 30 Lewis Rd., 93010 Premium Outlets, 740 E. Ventura Blvd., 93010	86,87,100-103	CML CMZ	 
<b>CAMBRIDGE, MD</b> Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort, 100 Heron Blvd., 21613	25	CDE	
<b>CAMDEN, SC</b> 1060 W. Dekalb St., US 1/601, 29020	48	CAM	
<b>CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME</b> Maritime Farms, 234 Park St. (US Hwy. 1), 04856	30	CDN	
<b>CAMP VERDE, AZ</b> Burger King, 1613 Finnie Flats Rd., Hwy. 260, 86322	73	CVD	
<b>CANNON BEACH, OR</b> CB Beach Store in front of Surfside Resort, 1188 S. Hemlock St., 97110	83	CBO	
<b>CARBONDALE, IL</b> 401 S. Illinois St., 62901	62	CDL	
<b>CARLINVILLE, IL</b> 128 Alton Rd., 62626	60,61,74	CRV	
<b>CARMEL, CA</b> Chevron Station/Mart, 3645 Rio Rd., 93923	85	CRM	
<b>CARPINTERIA, CA</b> 475 Linden at Fifth St., 93013	86,87,100-103	CPN	
<b>CARY, NC</b> 211 N. Academy St., 27511	48,50,52	CYN	
<b>CASHMERE, WA</b> Quik E-Mart, 102 Titchenal Rd., 98815	82	CSW	
<b>CASTLETON, VT</b> Castleton Depot, 266 Main St., 05735	44	CNV	
<b>CAVE JUNCTION, OR</b> 406 Redwood Coast Hwy., Junction Inn, 97523	83	CVJ	
<b>CENTRALIA, IL</b> 110 S. Oak at Broadway, 62801	62	CEN	
<b>CENTRALIA, WA</b> 210 Railroad Ave., 98531	77,80-82	CTL	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

page  
9

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL</b> 45 E. University Ave., 2nd floor, Champaign, 61820	61,62	CHM	
<b>CHARLESTON, SC</b> 4565 Gaynor Ave., North Charleston, 29405	48	CHS	
<b>CHARLESTON, WV</b> 350 MacCorkle Ave., S.E., Rt. 61, 25314	53	CHW	
<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b> 1914 N. Tryon St., US 29, 28206	48,50,52	CLT	
<b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA</b> 810 W. Main St., Bus. US 250, 22903	33,50,53	CVS	
<b>CHATSWORTH, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 10040 Old Depot Plaza Rd., 91311	86,87,100-103	CWT	
<b>CHEMULT, OR</b> 2nd St. and Depot St., off Hwy. 97, (center of town), 97731	77,83	CMO	
<b>CHERRY HILL, NJ</b> Cornell Ave. and W. Marlton Pike, 08002	33	CRH	
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> Union Station, 225 S. Canal St., 60606	53,58-63,68,70,72,74	CHI	
<b>CHICO, CA</b> W. 5th and Orange Sts., 95926	77,88	CIC	
<b>CHIPLEY, FL *</b> 675 7th St., 32428	76	CIP	
<b>CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI</b> Holiday Stationstore, 2750 120th St., 54729	65	CHP	
<b>CINCINNATI, OH</b> Union Terminal, 1301 Western Ave., 45203	54	CIN	
<b>CLAREMONT, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 200 W. First St., 91711	85,88	CLM	
<b>CLAREMONT, NH</b> Plains Rd. and Maple Ave., 03743	25	CLA	
<b>CLEARWATER, FL - See PINELLAS PARK, FL and ST. PETERSBURG, FL</b>			
<b>CLEBURNE, TX</b> Cleburne Intermodal Depot, 206 N. Border St., 76031	74	CBR	
<b>CLEMSON, SC</b> Calhoun Memorial Hwy. (US 123) and College Ave. (Rt. 133), 29631	48,50	CSN	
<b>CLEVELAND, OH</b> Lakefront Station, 200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway, 44114	54,55	CLE	
<b>CLIFTON FORGE, VA</b> 400 Ridgeway St., 24422	43,53	CLF	
<b>CLOVERDALE, CA</b> Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot, Citrus Fair and Asti Rds., 95425	85,89	CLV	
<b>COATESVILLE, PA</b> Third Ave. and Fleetwood St., 19320	34-37	COT	
<b>COLFAX, CA</b> 99 Railroad St. at Church St., 95713	70	COX	
<b>COLFAX, WA</b> Ace Hardware, 610 S. Main St., 99111	82	CFX	
<b>COLORADO SPRINGS, CO</b> 120 S. Weber St., 80903	70	COS	
<b>COLUMBIA, SC</b> 850 Pulaski St., 29201	48	CLB	
<b>COLUMBUS, WI</b> 359 N. Ludington St., Bus. US 151, 53925	68	CBS	
<b>CONCORD, NH</b> Concord Transportation Center, 30 Stickney Ave., 03301	32	CNH	


AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>CONNELLSVILLE, PA</b> N. Water and W. Peach Sts., 15425	54	COV	
<b>CONNERSVILLE, IN</b> 1012 Eastern Ave., 47331	53	COI	
<b>CONWAY, NH</b> First Stop Market & Deli, 392 W. Main St., 03818	32	CAY	
<b>COOS BAY, OR</b> Porter Stage Lines Bus Station, 275 N. Broadway, 97420	85	CBY	
<b>CORCORAN, CA</b> 1099 Otis and Whitney Aves., 93212	92,93	COC	
<b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem)</b> 700 Station Ave. (Station and Railroad Aves.), 19020	25	CWH	
<b>CORVALLIS, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 153 N.W. 4th Ave., 97330	83	CVI	
<b>CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN</b> Spring and Green Sts., 47933 McDonald's, 1000 Smith Ave., 47933	53 61	CRF CRB	
<b>CRESCENT CITY, CA</b> Cultural Center, 1001 Front St., 95531	83	CRC	
<b>CRESTON, IA</b> Pine and Adams Aves., 50891	63,70	CRN	
<b>CRESTVIEW, FL *</b> 101 N. Main St., 32536	76	CSV	
<b>CROTON-HARMON, NY</b> 1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, 10520	25,44,45	CRT	
<b>CULPEPER, VA</b> 109 S. Commerce St., 22701	50,53	CLP	
<b>CUMBERLAND, MD</b> E. Harrison and Queen City Sts., 21502	54	CUM	
<b>CUT BANK, MT</b> 101 BNSF Industrial Site off Central Ave./Hwy. 213, 59427	68	CUT	
<b>DADE CITY, FL</b> 14218 US Hwy. 98, Hwy. 98/301 Truck Route, 33525	49	DDE	
<b>DALLAS, TX</b> Union Station, 400 S. Houston St., 75202	76	DAL	
<b>DAMARISCOTTA, ME</b> Waltz Pharmacy, 167 Main St., Bus. US 1, 04543	30	DAM	
<b>DANVILLE, IL</b> BP Amoco Gas Station, 379 Lynch Rd., 61834	61	DVI	
<b>DANVILLE, VA</b> Danville Science Center, 677 Craghead St., 24541	50	DAN	
<b>DAVENPORT, IA</b> 304 West River Dr., 52801	61	DVP	
<b>DAVIS, CA</b> 840 Second St., 95616	70,77,92-99,102,103	DAV	
<b>DAYTONA BEACH, FL</b> Fairfield Hilton, 100 N. Atlantic Ave., Hwy. A1A, 32118	49	DYA	
<b>DEARBORN, MI</b> 16121 Michigan Ave., US 12, 48126	53,58	DER	
<b>DEERFIELD BEACH, FL</b> 1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., 33442	49	DFB	
<b>DEL RIO, TX</b> 100 N. Main St., 78840	74,76	DRT	
<b>DELAND, FL</b> 2491 Old New York Ave., 32720	49,76	DLD	
<b>DELRAY BEACH, FL</b> 345 S. Congress Ave., 33444	49	DLB	
<b>DEMING, NM</b> 400 E. Railroad Ave., 88030	74,76	DEM	
<b>DENAIR, CA - See TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b>			




# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>DENMARK, SC</b> 200 W. Baruch St., 29042	48	DNK	 
<b>DENVER, CO</b> Union Station, 1701 Wynkoop St., 80202 Greyhound Station, 1055 19th St., 80202	70,73 73	DEN DEB	     
<b>DEPEW, NY</b> - See <b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b>			
<b>DETROIT, MI</b> 11 W. Baltimore Ave., 48202	53,58	DET	  
<b>DETROIT LAKES, MN</b> 116 Pioneer St., 56501	68	DLK	 
<b>DEVILS LAKE, ND</b> Railroad Ave. and Third St., 58301	68	DVL	  
<b>DILLON, SC</b> 100 N. Railroad Ave. at Main, 29536	48	DIL	 
<b>DISCOVERY BAY, WA</b> Fat Smitty's Restaurant, US 101 & Hwy. 20, 98368	83	DBY	 
<b>DODGE CITY, KS</b> Central Ave. and Wyatt Earp St., Bus. US 50, 67801	72	DDG	  
<b>DOVER, DE</b> City Cab Co., 716 S. Governors Ave., 19901	33	DVR	 
<b>DOVER, NH</b> 33 Chestnut St., 03820	30,31	DOV	    
<b>DOWAGIAC, MI</b> 200 Depot Dr., 49047	58	DOA	 
<b>DOWNINGTOWN, PA</b> W. Lancaster and Stuart Aves., 19335	34-37	DOW	 
<b>DU QUOIN, IL</b> 20 N. Chestnut St., 62832	62	DQN	 
<b>DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA</b> BART Station, 5801 Owens Dr., Pleasanton, 94588	85	DBP	    
<b>DULUTH, MN</b> Greyhound Station, 4426 Grand Ave., 55806 Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union, 175 Kirby, 55812	68 68	DUL DUU	    
<b>DUNKIRK, NY</b> P&G Foods, 411 Central Ave., 14048	25	DUK	 
<b>DUNSMUIR, CA</b> 5750 Sacramento Ave., 96025	77	DUN	  
<b>DURAND, MI</b> 200 S. Railroad St., 48429	58	DRD	  
<b>DURHAM, NC</b> 601 W. Main St., 27701	50,52	DNC	    
<b>DURHAM/UNH, NH</b> 3 Depot Rd., University of New Hampshire Campus, 03824	30,31	DHM	    
<b>DWIGHT, IL</b> 119 W. Main St., 60420	60,61	DWT	 
<b>DYER, IN</b> 913 Sheffield Ave., 46311	53	DYE	 
<b>DYERSBURG, TN</b> - See <b>NEWBERN/DYERSBURG, TN</b>			
<b>EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only)</b> 400 Hwy. 49 N., 59434	68	GPK	    
<b>EAST LANSING, MI</b> 1240 S. Harrison Rd., 48823	53,58	LNS	    
<b>EASTON AIRPORT, MD</b> Main Terminal Bldg., 29137 Newman Rd., 21601	25	ESN	    
<b>EAU CLAIRE, WI</b> Transit Center, S. Farwell & Main Sts., 54701	65	EUC	 
<b>EDMONDS, WA</b> 211 Railroad Ave., 98020	68,80,81	EDM	    
<b>EFFINGHAM, IL</b> 401 W. National Ave., 62401	62	EFG	  

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, S. Philadelphia and Atlantic Aves., 08215	33	EGH	 
<b>EL PASO, TX</b> Rail Station: 700 San Francisco St., 79901	74,76	ELP	    
<b>EL PORTAL, CA</b> Yosemite View Lodge, 11136 Hwy. 140, 95318	85,93	EPL	 
<b>EL SEGUNDO, CA</b> Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station, 700 Douglas St., 90245	85	ESG	 
<b>ELIZABETHTOWN, PA</b> S. Wilson Ave. at W. High St., 17022	34-37,54	ELT	 
<b>ELK GROVE, CA</b> Northeast corner Harbor Point and Renwick Ave., 95758	88,92,93	EKG	  
<b>ELKHART, IN</b> 131 Tyler Ave., 46515	54	EKH	   
<b>ELKO, NV</b> 1300 Water St., (Train 5); 1301 Sharps Access Rd., (Train 6), 89801	70 70	ELK ELK	    
<b>ELSIE, OR</b> Baker's General Store/Hardware, 44573 Hwy. 26, 97138	83	ELS	    
<b>ELYRIA, OH</b> 410 E. River Rd., 44035	54	ELY	  
<b>EMERYVILLE, CA</b> 5885 Horton St., 94608	70,77,86,87, 92-99	EMY	    
<b>EPRHATA, WA</b> 24 Alder St., N.W., 88823 90 Alder St., N.W., 88823	68,79,82 82	EPH EPH	   
<b>ERIE, PA</b> 125 W. 14th St., 16501	55	ERI	  
<b>ESCANABA, MI</b> 2901 27th Ave. N., 49837	65	EMI	 
<b>ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT</b> 29 Railroad Ave., Essex Junction, 05452	25	ESX	  
<b>ESSEX, VT</b> Izaak Walton Inn, 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd., 59916	68	ESM	   
<b>EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR</b> 433 Willamette St., Eugene, 97401 Univ. of Oregon, Student Recreation Center, 1320 E. 15th Ave., 97402	77,80-83 77,80-83	EUG EUO	    
<b>EUREKA, CA</b> Bus Stop behind Denny's, 6th and C Sts., 95501	85,89	EKA	    
<b>EVERETT, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 3201 Smith Ave., 98201	68,80-82	EVR	    
<b>EXETER, NH</b> 60 Lincoln St. at Railroad Ave., 03833	30,31	EXR	    
<b>EXTON, PA</b> 425 Walkertown Rd., US 30/Rt. 100 (Pottstown Pike) Interchange, 19341	34-37	EXT	  
<b>FARGO, ND</b> 420 4th St., N., 58102	68	FAR	    
<b>FAYETTEVILLE, NC</b> 472 Hay St., 28301	48	FAY	    
<b>FILLMORE, CA</b> IHOP Restaurant, 718 W. Ventura St., 93015	85,89	FIL	  
<b>FLAGSTAFF, AZ</b> 1 E. Rt. 66, 86001 Greyhound Bus Station, 399 S. Malpais Lane, 86001	72 73	FLG FGG	    
<b>FLINT, MI</b> 1407 S. Dort Hwy., Hwy. 54, 48503	58	FLN	  

 Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 109-119

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>FLORENCE, OR</b> Near Chamber of Commerce, 290 US Hwy. 101, (US 101 and 2nd St., east side), 97439	83	FRO	
<b>FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC</b> 805 E. Day St., 29506	48	FLO	
<b>FOND DU LAC, WI</b> Mobil Station, 976 S. Main St., Hwy. 175, 54935	65	FDL	
<b>FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY</b> 70 East St. at Rogers St., Fort Edward, 12828	45	FED	
<b>FORT HOOD, TX</b> Copeland Soldier's Service Center, Bldg. 18010, Hood Rd. and Old Ironsides Ave., 76544	74	FHD	
<b>FORT LAUDERDALE, FL</b> 200 S.W. 21st Terrace, 33312	49	FTL	
<b>FORT MADISON, IA</b> 1601 20th St., 52627	63,72	FMD	
<b>FORT MORGAN, CO</b> S. Ensign and Main Sts., 80701	70	FMG	
<b>FORT MYERS, FL</b> Travel Plaza, 6050 Plaza Dr., Exit 139, I-75, 33906	49	FTM	
<b>FORT WORTH, TX</b> 1001 Jones St., 76102	74,75	FTW	
<b>FORTUNA, CA</b> Pepper's Restaurant, 719 S. Fortuna Blvd., 95540	85,89	FTA	
<b>FOXWOODS CASINO, CT</b> Foxwoods Resort Casino, 39 Norwich Westerley Rd., 06339	32	FOX	
<b>FRAMINGHAM, MA</b> Rt. 126 at Rt. 135, 417 Waverly St., 01702	55	FRA	
<b>FRANCONIA-SPRINGFIELD, VA</b> Amtrak/VRE/Metro, 6880 Frontier Dr., 22150	25	FRS	
<b>FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO</b> 205 Fraser Ave., Fraser, 80442	70	WIP	
<b>FREDERICKSBURG, VA</b> 200 Lafayette Blvd. (Bus. US 1) at Caroline St., 22401	25,48,52	FBG	
<b>FREDONIA, NY</b> Williams Center Student Union, 1 State University of New York, 14063	38,41	FDN	
<b>FREMONT, CA</b> Centerville Capital Trains, 37260 Fremont Blvd., 94536 San Joaquin, Park & Ride, 999 Upper Mission Blvd. off I-680, 94538	86,87,94-99 85	FMT FRT	 
<b>FRESNO, CA</b> Santa Fe Station, 2650 Tulare St., 93721	92,93	FNO	
<b>FRISCO, CO</b> Frisco Transfer Center, 1010 Meadow Dr., 80443	70	FSC	
<b>FULLERTON, CA</b> Fullerton Transportation Center, 120 E. Santa Fe Ave., 92832	72,77,86,87, 100-103	FUL	
<b>FULTON, KY</b> 21 Newton Rd., 42041	62	FTN	
<b>GAINESVILLE, FL</b> 201 East University Ave., eastbound side of plaza (first bus bay), 32601	49	GNF	
<b>GAINESVILLE, GA</b> 116 Industrial Blvd., 30501	50	GNS	
<b>GAINESVILLE, TX</b> 605 E. California St., 76240	75	GLE	
<b>GALESBURG, IL</b> Amtrak Station, 225 S. Seminary St., 61401	61,63,72	GBB	
<b>GALLUP, NM</b> 201 E. Hwy. 66, 87301	72	GLP	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GALVESTON, TX</b> Sunset Limited, 3825 Broadway, 77550 Texas Eagle, 25th and Strand Sts., 77550	76 74	GLV GLS	 
<b>GARBERVILLE, CA</b> Waterwheel Restaurant, 924 Redwood Dr., 95542	85,89	GBV	
<b>GARDEN CITY, KS</b> 100 N. 7th St., 1 block south of 7th and Fulton, Bus. US 50, 67846	72	GCK	
<b>GARIBALDI HIGHLANDS, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, 40446 Government Rd., VON 1T0	79	GBC	
<b>GASTONIA, NC</b> 350 Hancock St., 28054	50	GAS	
<b>GEARHART, OR</b> Builders Supply and Store, 4320 Hwy. 101, N., 97301	79,83	GHT	
<b>GILMAN, IL</b> US Hwy. 24 and W. Wenona St., 60983	62	GLM	
<b>GILROY, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 7250 Monterey St., 95020	97	GLY	
<b>GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT</b>			
<b>GLASGOW, MT</b> 424 1st Ave., S., 59230	68	GGW	
<b>GLENDALE, CA</b> Glendale Transportation Center, 400 W. Cerritos Ave., 91204	85,87,100-103	GDL	
<b>GLENVIEW, IL</b> 1116 Depot St., 60025	65,68	GLN	
<b>GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO</b> 413 7th St., 81601	70	GSC	
<b>GOLD HILL, OR</b> Ray's Market, 868 2nd Ave., 97525	83	GHL	
<b>GOLETA, CA</b> 25 S. La Patera Lane, 93117	86,87,100-103	GTA	
<b>GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA</b> Greyhound Bus Stop, 30435 Road 68 (Hwy. 99 Ave., exit 304), 93227	85,89	GSN	
<b>GRANBY, CO</b> 438 Railroad Ave., 80446	70	GRA	
<b>GRAND CANYON NATL. PARK, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railroad Station, Downhill from Bright Angel Lodge, South Rim, 86023 Maswick Lodge - near Information Center, 86023	73 73	GCN GCB	 
<b>GRAND FORKS, ND</b> 5555 DeMers Ave., 58201	68	GFK	
<b>GRAND JUNCTION, CO</b> 339 S. First St., 81501	70	GJT	
<b>GRAND RAPIDS, MI</b> 431 Wealthy St., S.W., 49503	59	GRR	
<b>GRANGEVILLE, ID</b> Zip Trip, 901 W. Main St., Hwy. 95, 83530	82	GVI	
<b>GRANTS PASS, OR</b> Transit Center, Grants Pass Station, 460 NE Agnes Ave., 97526	83	GTP	
<b>GREEN BAY, WI</b> Greyhound Bus Terminal, 800 Cedar St., 54301	62	GBY	
<b>GREEN RIVER, UT</b> 250 S. Broadway, railroad tracks and Airport Rd. (next to sheriff sub-station), 84525	70	GRI	
<b>GREENSBORO, NC</b> 236 E. Washington St., 27401	50	GRO	
<b>GREENSBURG, PA</b> Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr., 15601	48	GNB	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MI</b> 20900 Oakwood Blvd., 48216 Special Stop—See Note 103 (for Group Travel)	58	GFV	
<b>GREENVILLE, SC</b> 1120 W. Washington St., 29601	50	GRV	
<b>GREENWOOD, MS</b> 506 Carrollton Ave. (Carrollton Ave. and E. Gibson St.), 38930	62	GWD	
<b>GRIMSBY, ON</b> Ontario St. and Drake Ave., L3M 3H6	38-41	GMS	
<b>GROVER BEACH, CA</b> 180 W. Grand Ave., 93433	85,89,100-103	GVB	
<b>GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA</b> (See <b>ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA</b> ) 330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy. 1), Guadalupe, 93434	85-87,89,97,100-103	GUA	
<b>GULFPORT, MS *</b> 1419 27th Ave., 39501	76	GUF	
<b>HAMLET, NC</b> 2 Main St., 28345	48	HAM	
<b>HAMMOND, LA</b> 404 N.E. Railroad Ave., 70401	62	HMD	
<b>HAMMOND-WHITING, IN</b> 1135 N. Calumet Ave., Hammond, 46320	58	HMI	
<b>HAMMONTON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Egg Harbor Rd. and Line St., 08037	33	HTN	
<b>HANFORD, CA</b> 200 Santa Fe Ave. #A, 93230	88-93	HNF	
<b>HARLINGEN, TX</b> 215 E. Monroe St., 78550	74	HGN	
<b>HARPERS FERRY, WV</b> Potomac and Shenandoah Sts., 25425	54	HFY	
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> 4th and Chestnut Sts., 17101	38-41,54	HAR	
<b>HARTFORD, CT</b> One Union Place, 06103	25	HFD	
<b>HASTINGS, NE</b> 501 W. First St., 68901	70	HAS	
<b>HATTIESBURG, MS</b> 308 Newman St., 39401	50	HBG	
<b>HAVERHILL, MA</b> Washington St. at Railroad Square, 01832	30,31	HHL	
<b>HAVRE, MT</b> 235 Main St., 59501	68	HAV	
<b>HAYWARD, CA</b> 22555 Meekland Ave., 94541	85-87,94-99	HAY	
<b>HAZLEHURST, MS</b> N. Ragsdale Ave. and E. Conway St., 39083	62	HAZ	
<b>HEALDSBURG, CA</b> Singletree Inn, 165 Healdsburg Ave., 95448	85,89	HEA	
<b>HELPER, UT</b> 1 Depot St., 84526	70	HER	
<b>HEMET, CA</b> Simpson Senior Center, 308 E. Devonshire Ave., 92543 Coco's Restaurant, 3246 W. Florida Ave., 92545	85,88 85,88	HMT HET	
<b>HERMANN, MO</b> Wharf and Gutenberg Sts., 65041	60,61	HEM	
<b>HIGH POINT, NC</b> 100 W. High Ave., 27260	50	HPT	
<b>HINCKLEY, MN</b> Tobie's Restaurant, 404 Fire Monument Rd., I-35 & Hwy. 48, 55037	68	HKL	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>HINTON, WV</b> Front St. and Fifth Ave., 25951	53	HIN	
<b>HOLDREGE, NE</b> 100 West Ave., 68949	70	HLD	
<b>HOLLAND, MI</b> 171 Lincoln Ave., 49423	59	HOM	
<b>HOLLYWOOD, FL</b> 3001 Hollywood Blvd., 33021	49	HOL	
<b>HOMEWOOD, IL</b> 18015 Park Ave., 60430	62	HMW	
<b>HOOD RIVER, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 600 E. Marina Way, 97031	79,83	HOO	
<b>HOPE, AR</b> Address pending start-of-service	74		
<b>HOUGHTON, MI</b> Memorial Union Building (Michigan Tech), 49931	65	HGH	
<b>HOUSTON, TX</b> 902 Washington Ave., 77002	74,76	HOS	
<b>HOWARD CITY, MI</b> Sunoco Station, 130 N. Ensley St., 49323	59	HWC	
<b>HUDSON, NY</b> 69 S. Front St., 12534	25,38-41,45	HUD	
<b>HUDSON, WI</b> Park & Ride, I-94, near Carmichael Rd., 54016	65	HDS	
<b>HUNTINGDON, PA</b> 4th and Allegheny Sts., 16652	25,54	HGD	
<b>HUNTINGTON, WV</b> 1050 8th Ave., 25701	53	HUN	
<b>HUTCHINSON, KS</b> N. Walnut St. and E. 3rd Ave., 67501	72	HUT	
<b>INDEPENDENCE, MO</b> 600 S. Grand Ave., 64050	60,61	IDP	
<b>INDIANAPOLIS, IN</b> 350 S. Illinois St., 46225	53,61	IND	
<b>INDIO, CA</b> Sunline Bus Stop, northeast corner, Hwy. 111 at Monroe St., 92201	85,88	IDO	
<b>IRVINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 15215 Barranca Pkwy., 92618	77,100-103	IRV	
<b>JACKSON, MI</b> 501 E. Michigan Ave., 49201	58	JXN	
<b>JACKSON, MS</b> 300 W. Capitol St., 39201	62	JAN	
<b>JACKSONVILLE, FL</b> 3570 Clifford Lane, 32209	49	JAX	
<b>JAMESTOWN, NY</b> US News Agency, 111 W. Third St., 14701	25,38,41	JMN	
<b>JANESVILLE, WI</b> Bus Station, 3120 N. Pontiac Dr., 53545	65	JVL	
<b>JEFFERSON CITY, MO</b> 101 Jefferson St., 65101	60-62	JEF	
<b>JESUP, GA</b> 176 N.W. Broad St., 31545	48	JSP	
<b>JOHN F. KENNEDY INTL. AIRPORT, NY</b> JFK Airport Ground Transportation, all Terminals, New York Airport Service, Jamaica, 11430		JFK	
<b>JOHNSTOWN, PA</b> 47 Walnut St., 15901	25,54	JST	
<b>JOLIET, IL</b> Union Station, 50 E. Jefferson St., 60431	60,61,74	JOL	
<b>JUNE LAKE, CA</b> June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot, 95529 (Seasonal)	85	JNL	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>KALAMAZOO, MI</b> 459 N. Burdick St., 49007	58,59	KAL	
<b>KALKASKA, MI</b> Arby's, 906 N. Cedar St. (US 131 S. and Hwy. 72), 49646	59	KLK	
<b>KANKAKEE, IL</b> 199 S. East Ave., 60901	62	KKI	
<b>KANNAPOLIS, NC</b> 201 S. Main, 28081	48,50	KAN	
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> Union Station, Suite 160, 30 W. Pershing Rd., 64108	60-63,72	KCY	
<b>KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA</b> 501 S. First St., Kelso, 98626	77,80,81	KEL	
<b>KENT ISLAND, MD</b> 3206 Main St., Hilton Garden Inn, Grasonville, 21638	25	KNT	
<b>KETTLEMAN CITY, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 3300 Hubert Way, I-5 at Hwy. 41, 93239	85,89	KTC	
<b>KEWANEE, IL</b> Loomis and N. Tremont Sts., 61443	63	KEE	
<b>KILLEEN, TX</b> Arrow Trailways Bus Station, 200 E. Avenue C, 76541	74	KIL	
<b>KING CITY, CA</b> McDonald's, 1350 Broadway Cir. (south side of parking lot), 93930	85-87	KGC	
<b>KINGMAN, AZ</b> 106 S. 4th St., 86401 3264 E. Andy Devine Ave., Rt. 66, 86401	72 73	KNG KGG	
<b>KINGSLEY, MI</b> Kingsley Laundromat, 119 E. Main St. (Hwy. 13), 49649	59	KGS	
<b>KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF-KINGSTON, NY</b>			
<b>KINGSTON, RI</b> 1 Railroad Ave., West Kingston, 02892	25	KIN	
<b>KINGSTON, WA</b> Kingston Ferry Terminal, 11264 State Rt. 104, 98346	83	KGT	
<b>KINGSTREE, SC</b> 101 E. Main St., Rt. 261, 29556	48	KTR	
<b>KIRKWOOD, MO</b> 110 W. Argonne Dr., 63122	60,61	KWD	
<b>KISSIMMEE, FL</b> 111 Dakin Ave., 34741	49	KIS	
<b>KLAMATH FALLS, OR</b> 1600 Oak Ave., 97601	77,79,83	KFS	
<b>L'ANSE, MI</b> In the Minds Eye, 102 N. Main St., 49946	65	LAN	
<b>LA CRESCENTA, CA</b> I-210 Freeway, 3950 Lowell Ave., Honolulu and Lowell Aves., 91214	85,88	LCA	
<b>LA CROSSE, WI</b> 601 St. Andrew St. at Caledonia St., 54601 Bus Depot, 601 Andrews St., Ste. 102, 54601	68 68	LSE LSE	
<b>LA GRANDE, OR</b> La Grande Greyhound Station, 2204 E. Penn Ave., 97850	79,83	LAE	
<b>LA GRANGE ROAD, IL</b> 25 W. Burlington Ave., La Grange, 60525	63	LAG	
<b>LA GUARDIA AIRPORT, NY</b> New York Airport Service, Inc., Ground Transportation, all terminals, La Guardia Airport, Flushing, 11371		LGA	
<b>LA JUNTA, CO</b> 1 W. First St. (US 50) at Colorado St., 81050	72	LAJ	
<b>LA MARQUE, TX</b> 725 Oak St., 77568	76	LMQ	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LA PINE, OR</b> Shell Station, 16515 Reed Rd. at Hwy. 97, 97739	67,83	LPN	
<b>LA PLATA, MO</b> 535 N. Owensby St., BNSF Railroad, 63549	63,72	LAP	
<b>LAFAYETTE, IN</b> 200 N. 2nd St., 47901	53	LAF	
<b>LAFAYETTE, LA</b> 133 E. Grant St., 70501	76	LFT	
<b>LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 28200 Forbes Rd., 92677	102	LNL	
<b>LAKE CHARLES, LA</b> 100 Ryan St., 70601	76	LCH	
<b>LAKE CITY, FL *</b> 1200 Lake Jeffrey Rd., 32055	76	LEC	
<b>LAKE PLACID, NY</b> Hilton Hotel, 1 Mirror Lake Dr., 12946	44	LPD	
<b>LAKELAND, FL</b> 600 E. Main St., Bus. US 92/98, 33801	49	LKL	
<b>LAMAR, CO</b> Main (US 50/287) and Beech Sts., 81052	72	LMR	
<b>LAMY, NM</b> Santa Fe County Rd. 33 and 152 Old Lamy Trail, 87540	72	LMY	
<b>LANCASTER, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 44812 Sierra Hwy., 93534	85,89	LCS	
<b>LANCASTER, PA</b> 53 McGovern Ave., 17602	25,34-37,54	LNC	
<b>LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI</b>			
<b>LAPEER, MI</b> 73 Howard St., 48446	58	LPE	
<b>LAS VEGAS, NM</b> Railroad and Lincoln Sts., 87701	72	LSV	
<b>LAS VEGAS, NV</b> Greyhound Station, 200 S. Main St., 89101	72,73,89	LVS	
<b>LAS VEGAS INTL. AIRPORT, NV</b> McCarran Intl. Airport, Charter Bus Area, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd., 89111	73	LAS	
<b>LATHROP-MANTECA, CA</b> 17800 Shideler Pkwy., Manteca, 95330	85	LTM	
<b>LATROBE, PA</b> 329 McKinley Ave., 15650	25,54	LAB	
<b>LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles)</b> Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino, 2121 S. Casino Dr., 89029	73	LNV	
<b>LAUREL, MS</b> 230 N. Maple St., 39440	50	LAU	
<b>LAWRENCE, KS</b> 413 E. 7th St., 66044	72	LRC	
<b>LAYTONVILLE, CA</b> Park N Takit Market, 44900 Hwy. 101, 95454	85,89	LTV	
<b>LEAVENWORTH, WA</b> 11645 North Rd., 98826 (Icicle Station) Link Transit Park & Ride, Hwy. 2 and 12th St., near USFS ranger station, 84525	88 88	LWA LEV	
<b>LEBEC (Frazier Park), CA</b> 42810 Frazier Mountain Park Rd., 93243	91	LEB	
<b>LEE VINING, CA</b> Lake View Lodge, 30 Main St., 95541 (Seasonal)	101	LVN	
<b>LEE'S SUMMIT, MO</b> 217 S.W. Main St., 64063	60,61	LEE	
<b>LEGGETT, CA</b> Price's Peg House Store, 69501 Hwy. 101, N., 95585	85,89	LEG	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LEMOORE, CA</b> Chamber of Commerce, 300 E. St., 93245 Naval Air Station, Main Gate, Hwy. 198 and 25th Ave., 93245	85,89	LMC	
	85,89	LMN	
<b>LEWISTON, ID</b> Shell Dyna Mart, 1920 Hwy. 128, 83501	82	LWN	
<b>LEWISTOWN, PA</b> 150 Helen St., Hwy. 103 and Helen St., 17044	25,54	LEW	
<b>LIBBY, MT</b> 100 Mineral Ave., 59923	68	LIB	
<b>LINCOLN, IL</b> 101 North Broadway and N. Chicago Sts., 62656	60,61,74	LCN	
<b>LINCOLN, NE</b> 201 N. 7th St., 68508	70	LNK	
<b>LINCOLN, NH</b> Munce's Convenience Store/Shell Station, Main and Franklin Sts., 03251	32	LNN	
<b>LINCOLNVILLE, ME</b> US Post Office, 2512 Atlantic Hwy., Flag Stop, 04849	30	LCV	
<b>LINDENWOLD, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station, Station Ave. and White Horse Pike, W., US 30, 08083	33	LDW	
<b>LITTLE ROCK, AR</b> Union Station, 1400 W. Markham St., 72201	74	LRK	
<b>LITTLEROCK, CA</b> Come & Save Market, 7715 Pearlblossom Hwy., 93543	85,89	LTR	
<b>LITTLETON, NH</b> Irving Gas Station, 336 Cottage St., 03561	32	LTL	
<b>LIVERMORE, CA</b> ACE Station, 575 S. Vasco Rd., 94550 Transit Center, 2500 Railroad Ave., near First St., 94550	85 85	VAS LIV	 
<b>LODI, CA</b> Transit Center, 24 S. Sacramento St., 95240	85,88-93	LOD	
<b>LOMPOC, CA</b> Lompoc Visitors Center, 111 S. I St., 93436	86,87,100-103	LOM	
<b>LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA</b> Ocean Ave. and Park Rd., Surf, 93437	86,87,100-103	LPS	
<b>LONG BEACH, CA</b> 1146 Queens Way, next to Queen Mary Catalina Ferry Terminal, 90802 Denny's Restaurant, 601 N. Long Beach Blvd., 90802	85 85	LBQ LBC	 
<b>LONGVIEW, TX</b> 905 Pacific Ave., 75602	74	LVW	
<b>LONGVIEW, WA</b> - See <b>KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA</b>			
<b>LORDSBURG, NM</b> Center St. and E. Motel Dr., 88045	74,76	LDB	
<b>LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 8006 Lorton Rd. (I-95 Exit 163), 22079	47	LOR	
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> Union Station, 800 N. Alameda St., 90012	72,74,76,79, 86,87,92,93, 100-103	LAX	
<b>LOUISVILLE, KY</b> Greyhound Station, 720 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd., 40203	53	LVL	
<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b> 825 Kemper St., 24501	50	LYH	
<b>MACKINAW CITY, MI</b> Village City Hall, 102 S. Huron Ave., 49701	59	MAK	
<b>MACOMB, IL</b> Travel Center, 120 E. Calhoun St., 61455	63	MAC	
<b>MADERA, CA</b> Avenue 15 1/2 at 29th Rd., 93637	92,93	MDR	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MADISON, FL *</b> 1000 S. Range St., 32340	76	MDO	
<b>MADISON, WI</b> South, Dutch Mill Park & Ride, Hwy. 51 and E. Broadway Ave., 53716 University of Wisconsin, Memorial Union, 800 Langdon St., 53706	65 65	SMD MSN	 
<b>MALTA, MT</b> 51 S. First St., E., 59538	68	MAL	
<b>MALVERN, AR</b> 200 E. First St., 72104	74	MVN	
<b>MAMMOTH LAKE, CA</b> Mammoth Mountain Inn, 1 Minaret Rd., 93546	85	MMK	
<b>MANASSAS, VA</b> 9431 West St., 20110	50,53	MSS	
<b>MANCELONA, MI</b> McDonald's, 8497 US 131, N., 49659	59	MLN	
<b>MANCHESTER, NH</b> 700 Elm St., (between Pleasant & Canal Sts. across from Veterans' Memorial Park), 03101	32	MHT	
<b>MANITOWOC, WI</b> Manitowoc Shell, 1701 S. 41st St., 54220	65	MTC	
<b>MANNING, OR</b> East of Dairy Queen, 47000 Hwy. 26, 97106	83	MNI	
<b>MANTON, MI</b> Manton Shell Station, Junction US 131 and M-42, 49663	59	MTO	
<b>MARCELINE, MO</b> (Special stop for group travel only), 120 E. Sante Fe St., 64658		MAR	
<b>MARICOPA, AZ</b> 19427 N. John Wayne Pkwy., 85139	74,76	MRC	
<b>MARINETTE, WI</b> Marinette Shell/Taco Bell, W. 1390 Old Peshtigo Rd., 54143	65	MWI	
<b>MARIPOSA, CA</b> Visitor Center Stop, 5158 State Hwy. 140 at Hwy. 49, 95338 Downtown Mariposa, Hwy. 140/49 at 7th, 95338	93 93	MRP MRP	 
<b>MARQUETTE, MI</b> Marquette Transit Authority, 1325 Commerce Dr., 49855	65	MQT	
<b>MARSHALL, TX</b> 800 N. Washington St., 75670	74	MHL	
<b>MARTINEZ, CA</b> 601 Marina Vista Ave., 94553	70,77,86,87, 89-99	MTZ	
<b>MARTINSBURG, WV</b> 229 E. Martin St., 25401	54	MRB	
<b>MARYSVILLE, CA</b> Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop, I St. between 8th and 9th, near the Yuba County Government Ctr., 95901	85,88	MRV	
<b>MATTOON, IL</b> 1718 Broadway Ave., 61938	62	MAT	
<b>MAYSVILLE, KY</b> W. Front and Rosemary Clooney Sts., 41056	53	MAY	
<b>MCALLEN, TX</b> Greyhound Station, 1501 W. US 83 Business, 78501	74	MEN	
<b>MCCALL, ID</b> Jim's Grocery Store, 147 N. Third St., Hwy. 55, 83638	79,82	MCA	
<b>MCCOMB, MS</b> 114 N.E. Railroad Ave., 39648	62	MCB	
<b>MCCOOK, NE</b> 101 Norris Ave., 69001	70	MCK	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 109-119

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MCGREGOR, TX</b> (Waco/Crawford) One Amtrak Blvd., 76657	74	MCG	
<b>MCKINLEYVILLE, CA</b> Arcata Airport Terminal, 3561 Boeing Ave., 95519	85,89	MKV	
<b>MEDFORD, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 212 N. Bartlett St. at East 5th St., 97501	83,85	MFG	
Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD), 200 S. Front St. at E. 9th St., 97501	83,85	MFR	
<b>MEMPHIS, TN</b> Central Station, 545 S. Main St., 38103	62	MEM	
<b>MENDOTA, IL</b> 783 Main St., 61342	63,72	MDT	
<b>MENOMONIE, WI</b> UW-Stout Memorial Union, 302 10th Ave. E, 54751	65	NMN	
<b>MERCED, CA</b> 324 W. 24th St., 95340	92,93	MCD	
<b>MERIDEN, CT</b> 60 State St., 06450	25	MDN	
<b>MERIDIAN, MS</b> Union Station, 1901 Front St., 39301	50	MEI	
<b>METROPARK, NJ</b> 100 Middlesex-Essex Turnpike, Iselin (Garden State Pkwy. Exit 131), 08830	25,50	MET	
<b>MIAMI, FL</b> 8303 N.W. 37th Ave., 33147	49	MIA	
<b>MICHIGAN CITY, IN</b> 100 Washington St., 46360	45	MCI	
<b>MIDDLETOWN, PA</b> Union and Mill Sts., 17057	25,34-37	MID	
<b>MIDPINES, CA</b> Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel, 6979 Hwy. 140 and Hostel Rd., 95345	85,93	MDP	
<b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> 433 W. St. Paul Ave., 53203	65,68	MKE	
<b>MILWAUKEE AIRPORT Rail Station, WI</b> General Mitchell Intl. Airport, 5601 S. 6th St. at Airport Spur Freeway, 53221	65	MKA	
<b>MINEOLA, TX</b> 115 E. Front St., 75773	74	MIN	
<b>MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b> - See <b>ST. PAUL/ MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b>			
<b>MINOT, ND</b> 400 First Ave., S.W., 58701	68	MOT	
<b>MISSION-VIEJO, CA</b> - See <b>LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA</b>			
<b>MOBILE, AL *</b> 11 Government St., 36602	76	MOE	
<b>MODESTO, CA</b> 1700 Held Dr., 95355	85,92,93	MOD	
<b>MOJAVE, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 15900 Sierra Hwy., 93501	85,89	MOJ	
<b>MOLINE, IL</b> Centre Station, 1200 River Dr., 61265	61	MLI	
<b>MONROE, WA</b> Northwestern Trailways Bus Stop, behind Chamber of Commerce, 118 N. Lewis St., Suite 112, 98272	82	MEW	
<b>MONTEREY, CA</b> Monterey Bay Aquarium, 886 Cannery Row, 94940	77	MYA	
Hyatt Regency, 1 Old Golf Course Rd., 93940	77	MYH	
Monterey Marriott, 350 Calle Principal, 93940	77	MYM	
Transit Plaza, 500 Tyler St. (corner of E. Pearl and Tyler Sts.), 93940	77	MRY	
Travelodge/Casa Munras, Casa Munras Garden Hotel, 675 Munras St., 93940	77	MYT	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MONTGOMERY, WV</b> Washington St. and 3rd Ave., 25136	53	MNG	
<b>MONTPELIER-BARRE, VT</b> Junction and Short Rds., 05602	25	MPR	
<b>MONTREAL, QC</b> Central Station, 895 rue de la Gauchetiere ouest, H3B 4G1	25,44,108	MTR	
<b>MOORPARK, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 300 High St., 93021	85-87,100-103	MPK	
<b>MORENO VALLEY, CA</b> RTA Bus Stop at curb, 2650 E. Alessandro Blvd., 92508	85,88	MOV	
<b>MORGAN HILL, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 17300 Depot St., 95037	85	MHC	
<b>MOSCOW, ID</b> Northwestern Stage bus stop, Royal Motor Inn, 120 W. 6th St., 83843	79,82	MOC	
<b>MOSES LAKE, WA</b> Union 76 - Food Mart, 1819 E. Kittleson Rd., 98837	79,82	MLK	
<b>MOUNT JOY, PA</b> E. Henry and N. Market Sts., 17552	25,34-37	MJY	
<b>MOUNT PLEASANT, IA</b> 418 N. Adams St., 52641	63,70	MTP	
<b>MOUNT VERNON, WA</b> Skagit Transportation Center, 105 E. Kincaid St., 98273	80-81	MVV	
<b>MYSTIC, CT</b> 2 Roosevelt Ave., US 1, 06355	25	MYS	
<b>NACOGDOCHES, TX</b> Mobil Oil/Convenience Store, University Dr. and Starr Rd., 75963	74	NCG	
<b>NAMPA, ID</b> Greyhound Station, 3116 Garrity Blvd., Suite 11, 83651	79,83	NAM	
<b>NANAIMO, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Station, 1 N. Terminal Ave., V9R 5R4	79	NNI	
<b>NAPA, CA</b> Vine Transit Center, 1151 Pearl St. at Main St., 94559	85,89	NAP	
Wine Train Depot, 1275 McKinstry St., 94559	85,89	NPW	
<b>NAPERVILLE, IL</b> 105 E. 4th Ave., (corner of 4th Ave. and Ellsworth St.), 60540	63,70,72	NPV	
<b>NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR</b> US 26, 100 feet east of Hwy. 53, 97301	79,83	NCM	
<b>NEEDLES, CA</b> 900 Front St., 92363	72	NDL	
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, French and Albany Sts., 08901	25	NBK	
<b>NEW BUFFALO, MI</b> 517 S. Whitaker St., 49117	58,59	NBM	
<b>NEW CARROLLTON, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 4300 Garden City Dr., 20785	25	NCR	
<b>NEW HAMPTON, NH</b> Munce's Konvenience Store/Citco Gas Station, 325 Rt. 104, 03256	32	NHN	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b> Union Station, 50 Union Ave., 06519	25,42	NHV	
<b>NEW IBERIA, LA</b> W. Washington St. (railroad tracks, downtown), 70560	76	NIB	
<b>NEW LONDON, CT</b> Union Station, 27 Water St., 06320	25,32	NLC	
<b>NEW LONDON, WI</b> New London Travel Plaza, 1280 N. Shawano St., Bus. US 45, 54961	65	NLW	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>NEW ORLEANS, LA</b> 1001 Loyola Ave., 70113	50,62,76	NOL	
<b>NEW ROCHELLE, NY</b> Metro-North Station, 1 Railroad Plaza, 10801	25	NRO	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (See Page 116 for Amtrak Express Details) Penn Station, Station, 8th Ave. and W. 31st and 33rd Sts., 10001	44,45,48,50,53,54,55	NYP	
<b>NEWARK, DE</b> 429 S. College Ave., 19711	25	NRK	
<b>NEWARK, NJ</b> Penn Station, 1 Raymond Plaza West, Market St., 07102	25,44,45,48,50,53,54	NWK	
<b>NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIRPORT, NJ</b> AirTrain from main airport terminal, Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, 07114	25	EWR	
<b>NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN</b> 108 Jefferson St., Newbern, 38059	62	NBN	
<b>NEWBURYPORT, MA</b> 90 Storey Ave., Rt. 113 at I-95, 01950	30	NBT	
<b>NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 24300 Railroad Ave., Santa Clarita, 91321	85	NHL	
<b>NEWPORT, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 956 S.W. 10th St., 97365	79	NPO	
<b>NEWPORT NEWS, VA</b> 9304 Warwick Blvd., US 60, 23601	25	NPN	
<b>NEWTON, KS</b> 414 N. Main St., Hwy. 15, 67114	72	NEW	
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, NY</b> 27th St. and Lockport Rd., 14305	25,38-41	NFL	
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, ON</b> 4267 Bridge St., L2E 2R6	25,38-41,108	NFS	
<b>NILES, MI</b> 598 Dey St., 49120	58	NLS	
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b> 215 W. York St., Bute St. and York Street Garage, 23510	25	NFK	
<b>NORMAL, IL</b> - See <b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b>			
<b>NORMAN, OK</b> 200 S. Jones Ave., 73069	75	NOR	
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> Jack London Square, 245 Second St., 94607	70,77,86,92-99	OKJ	
<b>OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA</b> 700 73rd Ave., across San Leandro Blvd. from BART Station, 94621	94-99	OAC	
<b>OAKVILLE, ON</b> 200 Cross Ave., L6J 2W6	25,39,40,108	OKL	
<b>OCALA, FL</b> 531 N.E. First Ave., 34470	49	OCA	
<b>OCEAN CITY, MD</b> 12848 Ocean Gateway, West Ocean City Park & Ride, 21842	25	OCM	
<b>OCEAN PINES, MD</b> 11011 Manklin Creek Rd., Rite Aid Pharmacy, Berlin, 21811	25	OCP	
<b>OCEANSIDE, CA</b> Transit Center, 235 S. Tremont St., 92054	77,86,87,92,93,100-103	OSD	
<b>OCONTO, WI</b> Shell Gas Station, 517 Smith Ave., 54153	65	OCO	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>OGDEN, UT</b> Greyhound Station, 2393 Wall Ave., 84401	73	OGD	
<b>OKANOGAN, WA</b> Food Depot, 310 Second Ave. S., Hwy. 215, 98840	79,83	OGW	
<b>OKEECHOBEE, FL</b> 801 N. Parrott Ave., US 441, 34972	49	OKE	
<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK</b> 100 South E.K. Gaylord Blvd., 73102	61,75	OKC	
<b>OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME</b> (Seasonal Stop-Summer) Chamber of Commerce, 11 First St., 04064	30,31	ORB	
<b>OLD SAYBROOK, CT</b> Saybrook Junction Market Place, 455 Boston Post Rd., 06475	25	OSB	
<b>OLYMPIA/LACEY, WA</b> 6600 Yelm Hwy., S.E., Lacey, 98513	77,80,81	OLW	
<b>OMAHA, NE</b> 1003 S. 9th St., 68108	63,70	OMA	
<b>OMAK, WA</b> Shell Station/Food Mart, 800 E. Riverside Dr., 98841	79,83	OMW	
<b>ONTARIO, CA</b> Amtrak Passenger Platform, 228 S. Plum St., 91764	74,76,88	ONA	
<b>ONTARIO, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 191 SE 3rd St., 97914	83	ONT	
<b>ORANGE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 194 N. Atchison St., 92866	100	OGE	
<b>OREGON CITY, OR</b> 1757 Washington St., 97045	80-82	ORC	
<b>ORLANDO, FL</b> 1400 Sligh Blvd., 32806	49,76	ORL	
<b>ORONO, ME</b> University of Maine, Squapan Rd. and Gym Dr., Memorial Gym, 04473	30	ORO	
<b>OROVILLE, CA</b> Park-N-Ride, Grande Ave. and Hwy. 70, 95965	85,88	ORV	
<b>OSCEOLA, IA</b> Main (US 69) and E. Clay Sts., 50213	63,70	OSC	
<b>OSHKOSH, WI</b> Wittman Field, 525 W. 20th Ave., 54902	65	OSH	
<b>OTTUMWA, IA</b> 210 W. Main St., 52501	63,70	OTM	
<b>OWOSSO, MI</b> Indian Trails Bus Station, 109 Comstock St., 48867	58	OWO	
<b>OXNARD, CA</b> Transportation Center, 201 E. 4th St., 93030	77,86,87,89,100-103	OXN	
<b>PALATKA, FL</b> 220 N. 11th St., 32077	49,76	PAK	
<b>PALM SPRINGS, CA</b> N. Indian Ave. and Palm Springs Station Rd., 92258 SunLine Bus Stop, Municipal Airport, 3400 E. Tahquitz Canyon Way, 92262	74,76 85,88	PSN PSP	
<b>PALMDALE, CA</b> Palmdale Transportation Center, 39000 Clock Tower Plaza Dr., 93550	85,89	PMD	
<b>PAOLI, PA</b> Lancaster Pike and N. Valley Rd., 13 Lancaster Ave., 19301	25,34-37,54	PAO	
<b>PARKESBURG, PA</b> W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365	25,34-37	PAR	
<b>PASADENA, CA</b> Hilton Hotel, 150 S. Los Robles Ave., 91101	85,89	PAS	
<b>PASCAGOULA, MS *</b> 505 Railroad Ave., 39567	76	PAG	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 109-119

page 17

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PASCO, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 535 N. First Ave., 99301	68,82	PSC	
<b>PASO ROBLES, CA</b> Intermodal Station, 800 Pine St., 93446	77,86,87,89, 97,100-103	PRB	
<b>PATEROS, WA</b> Super Stop Convenience Store, 245 Lakeshore Dr., 98846	83	PTE	
<b>PAULS VALLEY, OK</b> S. Santa Fe St. and E. Paul Ave., 73075	75	PVL	
<b>PELLSTON, MI</b> General Store/Amoco Station, 110 N. US Hwy. 131, 49769	59	PST	
<b>PEMBERTON, BC</b> Greyhound Canada, 7424 Frontier St., V0N 2L0	79	PBT	
<b>PENDLETON, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 320 Southwest Court St., 97801	83	PEN	
<b>PENSACOLA, FL *</b> 980 E. Heinberg St., 32502	76	PNS	
<b>PEORIA, IL</b> Burlington Trailways, Greater Peoria Airport, Lower Level, 6100 W. Everett M. Dirksen Pkwy., 61607	61	PIA	
<b>PERRIS, CA</b> IHOP, 1600 J N. Perris Blvd., 92571	85,88	PRI	
<b>PETALUMA, CA</b> Regional Library, 100 Fairgrounds Dr., 94952	85,89	PTC	
<b>PETERSBURG, VA</b> Ettrick Station, 3516 South St., 23803	48,50	PTB	
<b>PETOSKEY, MI</b> The Book Stop, 301 W. Mitchell St., US 31, 49770	59	PSK	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> 30th Street Station, 2955 Market St., 19104	25,33,44,45, 48,50,53,54	PHL	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> North Philadelphia Station, 2900 N. Broad St. and Glenwood Ave., 19132	25	PHN	
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b> Sky Harbor Airport, G.A.I.T. Desk in each baggage claim area, 3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., 85034	73	PHA	
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b> Greyhound Station, 2115 E. Buckeye Rd., 85034	73	PHG	
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b> Metro Center Transit Station, 9617 N. Metro Parkway West, 85023	73	PXN	
<b>PICAYUNE, MS</b> 200 Hwy. 11 South at Tate St., 39466	50	PIC	
<b>PICO RESORT, KILLINGTON, VT</b> Pico Resort & Hotel Condos, 4763 Killington Rd., 05751	45	PCO	
<b>PINELLAS PARK, FL (See CLEARWATER and ST. PETERSBURG)</b> Pinellas Park Square, 5251 110th Ave., N., Clearwater, 33760	49	STP	
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> 1100 Liberty Ave., 15222	25,54	PGH	
<b>PITTSFIELD, MA</b> 1 Columbus Ave. at North St. (US Hwy. 7), 01201	55	PIT	
<b>PLACERVILLE, CA</b> Transit Center, Mosquito Rd. between Locust and Clay Sts., 95667	85	PCV	
<b>PLANO, IL</b> 101 West Main St. and South Center Sts., 60545	63	PLO	
<b>PLATTSBURGH, NY</b> Bridge and Dock Sts., 12901	44	PLB	
<b>PLEASANTON, CA</b> ACE Station, 4950 Pleasanton Ave., 94566	85	PLS	
<b>PLYMOUTH, NH</b> Chase Street Market, 83 Main St., 03264	32	PMO	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>POMONA, CA</b> 100 W. Commercial St., 91768	74,76	POS	
<b>PONTIAC, IL</b> 721 W. Washington St., 61764	60,61,74	PON	
<b>PONTIAC, MI</b> 51000 Woodward Ave., 48342	58	PNT	
<b>POPLAR BLUFF, MO</b> 400 S. Main St., 63901	74	PBF	
<b>PORT ANGELES, WA</b> City Bus Stop, SW corner Oak and Railroad, 98362	79,83	PRA	
<b>PORT CHARLOTTE, FL</b> Amoco/BP Convenience Store, 909 King Hwy., off I-75 and Exit 170, 33980	49	PCH	
<b>PORT HENRY, NY</b> Senior Citizen Center, 20 Park Place, 12974	44	POH	
<b>PORT HURON, MI</b> 2223 16th St., 48060	58	PTH	
<b>PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop)</b> Hwy. 373 and Lake St., 12975 (near Burlington/Port Kent Ferry Dock)	44	PRK	
<b>PORTAGE, WI</b> 400 W. Oneida St., 53901	68	POG	
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Transportation Center, 100 Thompson's Point Rd., 04102	30,31	POR	
<b>PORTLAND, OR</b> Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	68,77,80-83	PDX	
<b>PORTSMOUTH, NH</b> 185 Grafton Dr., 03801	30	PTS	
<b>POUGHKEEPSIE, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 41 Main St., 12601	25,38,41,44	POU	
<b>POWERS, MI</b> Marathon Gas (across from Weight Station), US 2-US 41, 49874	65	PWR	
<b>PRIMM, NV</b> Whiskey Pete's Hotel/Casino, 31900 Las Vegas Blvd., S., 89019	85,89	PMM	
<b>PRINCE (Beckley), WV</b> Hwy. Rt. 41 N. and County Rd. 25, near Depot Rd., 25907	53	PRC	
<b>PRINCETON, IL</b> 107 Bicentennial Dr., 61356	63,70,72	PCT	
<b>PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ</b> 2 Wallace Circle, 08550	25	PJC	
<b>PROVIDENCE, RI</b> 100 Gaspee St., 02903	25,48	PVD	
<b>PROVO, UT</b> 300 West 600 South, 84601	70,73	PRO	
<b>PRUNEDALE, CA</b> Caltrains Park & Ride, Hwys. 156 and 101, 93907	85	PDL	
<b>PUEBLO, CO</b> 1080 Chinook Lane, 81001	70,73	PUB	
<b>PULLMAN, WA</b> Northwestern State Line Depot, 1002 N.W. Nye St., 99163	82	PUL	
<b>PURCELL, OK</b> E. Main St. and N. Santa Fe Ave., 73080	75	PUR	
<b>QUANTICO, VA</b> USMC Base, 550 Railroad Ave. at Potomac Ave., 22134	25,48,52	QAN	
<b>QUINCY, IL</b> N. 30th St. and Wisman Lane, 62301	63	QCY	
<b>QUINCY, WA</b> Kissel's Variety Store, 102 B St., N.E., 98848	82	QUC	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>RALEIGH, NC</b> 320 W. Cabarrus St., 27601	48,50	RGH	
<b>RANDOLPH, VT</b> Depot Square, S. Main and Salisbury Sts., 05060	25	RPH	
<b>RANTOUL, IL</b> W. Sangamon and N. Kentucky Aves., 61866	62	RTL	
<b>RATON, NM</b> 201 S. First St. and Cook Ave., 87740	72	RAT	
<b>RED BLUFF, CA</b> Taco Bell, 228 S. Main St., 96080	85,88	RBF	
<b>RED WING, MN</b> 420 Levee St., 55066	68	RDW	
<b>REDDING, CA</b> 1620 Yuba St., 96001 RABA Intermodal Terminal, 1530 Yuba St., 96001	77 85,88	RDD RDR	
<b>REDMOND AIRPORT, OR</b> Redmond Airport, 2300 Redmond Airport Way, 97756	79,83	RDM	
<b>REDMOND, OR</b> McDonald's Restaurant, 2456 South Hwy. 97, 97756	79,83	RED	
<b>REED CITY, MI</b> McDonald's Restaurant, US 10 and 220th Ave., 49677	59	REE	
<b>REEDSPORT, OR</b> Sunrise Shop-to-Save, 1401 Hwy. 101 S., 97467	79,83	RPT	
<b>RENO, NV</b> 280 N. Center St./135 E. Commercial Row at Center St. and Harrah's Casino, 89501	70,94-99	RNO	
<b>RENSELAER, IN</b> 619 N. Cullen St., 47978	53	REN	
<b>RENSELAER, NY</b> - See <b>ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY</b>			
<b>RHINECLIFF-KINGSTON, NY</b> Hutton and Charles Sts., Rhinecliff, 12574	25,38-41,44,45	RHI	
<b>RICHMOND, BC</b> Sandman Signature Hotel, 10251 St. Edwards Dr., V6X 2M9	68,77,80,81	RBC	
<b>RICHMOND, CA</b> BART Station, 1700 Nevin Ave. (MacDonald Ave. and 16th St.), 94802	86,87,92-99	RIC	
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> Staples Mill Rd. Station, 7519 Staples Mill Rd., 23228 Main Street Station, 1500 E. Main St., 23219	25,48,52 25	RVR RVM	
<b>RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA</b> Scotia Inn, 100 Main St., 95565	85	RDS	
<b>RITZVILLE, WA</b> Zips Drive In, 1503 S. Smitty's Blvd., 99169	79,82	RTZ	
<b>RIVERSIDE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 4066 Vine St., 92507	72,85,88,103	RIV	
<b>ROCHESTER, NY</b> 320 Central Ave., 14605	25,38-41	ROC	
<b>ROCKFORD, IL</b> Van Galder Bus Station, 7559 Walton St., 61108	65	RCK	
<b>ROCKFORD, MI</b> Amoco Station, US 131 and Ten Mile Rd. N.E. (Exit 97), 49341	59	RKF	
<b>ROCKLAND, ME</b> Maine State Ferry Terminal, 517A Main St., 04841	30	ROD	
<b>ROCKLIN, CA</b> 3700 Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave., 95677	85,94-99	RLN	
<b>ROCKVILLE, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 251 Hungerford Dr. at Park Rd., 20850	54	RKV	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC</b> 100 Coast Line St., 27804	48,50	RMT	
<b>ROHNERT PARK, CA</b> Across from Safeway, 6335 Commerce Blvd., 94928	85,89	RPC	
<b>ROME, NY</b> 6599 Martin St., 13440	25,38-41	ROM	
<b>ROSAMOND, CA</b> B&K Mini Market at Sierra Hwy., 2515 Center St., 93560	85,89	RSM	
<b>ROSEVILLE, CA</b> 201 Pacific St., 95678	70,85-87,94-99	RSV	
<b>ROUSES POINT, NY</b> Delaware and Pratt Sts., 12979	44	RSP	
<b>ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA</b> 50 University Ave., 02090	25,48	RTE	
<b>ROYAL OAK, MI</b> 201 S. Sherman Dr., 48069	58	ROY	
<b>RUGBY, ND</b> 201 W. Dewey St., 58368	68	RUG	
<b>RUTLAND, VT</b> 25 Evelyn St., 05701	45	RUD	
<b>SACO-BIDDEFORD, ME</b> Saco Island, 130 Main St., 04072	30,31	SAO	
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b> 401 I St., 95814  Bus Stop: State Capitol, 1389 10th and N. Sts., 95814	70,77,86-88,92-100 70,77,86-88,92-100	SAC SCS	
<b>SAGINAW, MI</b> Saginaw Bus Center, 511 Johnson St., 48607	58	SGW	
<b>SALEM, OR</b> 500 13th St. S.E., 97301 Greyhound Station, 450 Church St., NE, 97301	77,80-82 80,81,83	SLM SLG	
<b>SALINAS, CA</b> 11 Station Place and Railroad Ave., 30 Station Place, 93901	77,86,87	SNS	
<b>SALISBURY, MD</b> Greyhound Station, 350 Cypress St., 21801	33	SLY	
<b>SALISBURY, NC</b> 215 Depot St., 28144	48-50	SAL	
<b>SALISBURY BAYRUNNER, MD</b> 547 E. Riverside Dr., 21801	25	SLS	
<b>SALT LAKE CITY, UT</b> 340 South 600 West, 84101 Greyhound Station, 300 South 600 West, 84101	70 73	SLC	
<b>SAN ANTONIO, TX</b> 350 Hoefgen St., 78205	74,76	SAS	
<b>SAN BERNARDINO, CA</b> 1170 W. 3rd St., 92410 McDonald's, 699 2nd St., 92410	72,88 72,88	SNB SBB	
<b>SAN CLEMENTE, CA</b> Avenida del Mar and Avenida Victoria at San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier, 92676	85-87,100-103	SNP	
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> 1050 Kettner Blvd., 92101  Old Town, 4005 Taylor St., 92110	85-87,89-93,100-103 100-103	SAN OLT	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 109-119

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SAN FRANCISCO, CA</b> Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 5 Embarcadero Center, corner of California and Drumm Sts., 94111 Ferry Building, 101 The Embarcadero at Mission St. and the Embarcadero, 94105	77,92-99	SFF	
Fisherman's Wharf, Plaza Bus Stop, Pier 39, Beach St. and The Embarcadero, 94133	70,77,86,87,92-99	SFC	
San Francisco Shopping Center, Westfield San Francisco Center, 835 Market St., 94103	70,77,92-99	SFW	
Moscone Convention Center, 747 Howard St. at 4th St., 94103	70,77,92-99	SFS	
Civic Center, 1150 Market St., northside between 7th and 8th Sts., 94102	92-99	SFM	
Caltrain Station, 700 4th St., 4th and King Sts., 94107	77,92-99	SFV	
	70,77,92-99	SFP	
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> 65 Cahill St., 95110	77,86,87,94-99	SJC	
<b>SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA</b> 26701 Verdugo St., 92675	77,85-87,100-103	SNC	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA</b> Vista Grande Restaurant, Grand Ave. and Deer Rd., 93401	89,97	SLP	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b> 1011 Railroad Ave., 93401	85-87,89,100-103	SLO	
<b>SAN MARCOS, TX</b> Intermodal Station, 338 S. Guadalupe St., 78666	74	SMC	
<b>SAN PEDRO, CA</b> Catalina Terminal, Berth 95, N. Front and Swinford, 90731	85	SPD	
Library, 931 S. Gaffey St., 90731	85	SPO	
<b>SANDERSON, TX</b> 201 W. Downie St., 79848	74,76	SND	
<b>SANDPOINT, ID</b> 450 Railroad Ave., former Northern Pacific Station., 83864	68	SPT	
<b>SANDUSKY, OH</b> 1200 N. Depot St. at Shelby St., 44870	55	SKY	
<b>SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 600 S. Persimmon Ave., 32771	47	SFA	
<b>SANTA ANA, CA</b> Regional Transportation Center, 1000 E. Santa Ana Blvd., 92701	77,85,86	SNA	
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b> 209 State St., 93101	77,85-87,89,100-103	SBA	
<b>SANTA CLARA, CA</b> Caltrain/Ace Station, 1001 Railroad Ave. 95050	85	SCC	
Great America Station, 5099 Stars & Stripes Dr., 95054	85-87,94-99	GAC	
<b>SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA</b> Metrolink, Newhall Transit Center, 24300 Railroad Ave. at Market St., 91321	85	NHL	
<b>SANTA CRUZ, CA</b> Metro Center, 920 Pacific Ave., 95060	85	SCZ	
<b>SANTA FE, NM</b> Shuttle serves Santa Fe hotels to/from Lamy Station	72,73	SAF	
<b>SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA)</b> IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455	97	SAT	
<b>SANTA PAULA, CA</b> 245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060	85,89	SAP	
<b>SANTA ROSA, CA</b> Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401	85,89	SRC	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SARASOTA, FL</b> Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and Main St., eastbound side, 34231	49	SRA	
<b>SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY</b> 26 Station Lane, 12866	25,38-41,54	SAR	
<b>SAVANNAH, GA</b> 2611 Seaboard Coastline Dr., 31401	48	SAV	
<b>SCHENECTADY, NY</b> 332 Erie Blvd., 12305	25,38,41,54	SDY	
<b>SCHRIEVER, LA</b> Hwys. S. Rt. 20 and Rt. 24, 70395	76	SCH	
<b>SCOTTS VALLEY, CA</b> Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Rd., 95066	85	SVY	
<b>SEARSPORT, ME</b> 161 E. Main, Steamboat Mobil, US Hwy. 1, 04974	30	SRT	
<b>SEASIDE, CA</b> Edgewater Transit Exchange, Playa and California Aves., 93955	85	SES	
<b>SEASIDE, OR</b> Del's Chevron, 1215 S. Holladay Dr., 97301	83	SSD	
<b>SEATTLE, WA</b> King St. Station, 303 S. Jackson St., 98104	69,77,79-83	SEA	
Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69, 2701 Alaskan Way, 98121	78,81	SVF	
<b>SEBRING, FL</b> 601 E. Center St., 33870	49	SBG	
<b>SEDALIA, MO</b> Pacific St. and N. Osage Ave., 65301	60,61	SED	
<b>SEDONA, AZ</b> Canyon Breeze's Restaurant Sedona Center, 300 N. Hwy. 89A, 86336	73	SDC	
Kitchen Connection Restaurant, Oak Creek Factory Outlet, 6623 Hwy. 179, 86351	73	SDO	
<b>SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC</b> 500 E. Railroad St., 27576	48,50	SSM	
<b>SEQUIM, WA</b> Tarcissio's Italian Restaurant, 609 W. Washington St., 98382	83	SQM	
<b>SHAWANO, WI</b> Shell Station, N4543 State Hwy. 22, 54166	65	SHW	
<b>SHEBOYGAN, WI</b> Transit Center, 830 Pennsylvania Ave., 53081	65	SHB	
<b>SHELBY, MT</b> 230 W. Central Ave., 59474	68	SBY	
<b>SHREVEPORT, LA</b> Eldorado Casino Hotel (Bus Lobby), 451 Clyde Fant Pkwy., 71101	74	SHR	
<b>SIMI VALLEY, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 5050 Los Angeles Ave., 93063	77,85-87,100-103	SIM	
<b>SKYKOMISH, WA</b> Northwestern Trailways Stop, 90,000 Hwy. 2, (westbound) Sky Chalet, (eastbound) Chevron Station, 98288	82	SKW	
<b>SLIDELL, LA</b> 1827 Front St., 70458	50	SDL	
<b>SMITH RIVER, CA</b> Lucky 7 Casino Store, 13450 U.S. Hwy. 101N, 95567	63	SMR	
<b>SODA SPRINGS, CA</b> Soda Springs temporarily closed through Fall 2010 - consult agent	85,94-99	SOD	
<b>SOLANA BEACH, CA</b> Transit Center, 105 N. Cedros Ave., 92075	77,85-87,100-103	SOL	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SOLVANG, CA</b> 1630 Mission Dr., Solvang Park, 93463	85-87,97, 100-103	SLV	
<b>SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b> McDonald's/BP Amoco Travel Plaza, 15766 Manchester Rd., 61080	65	BET	
<b>SOUTH BEND, IN</b> 2702 W. Washington Ave., 46628	54	SOB	
<b>SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b> South Y Transit Center, 1000 Emerald Bay Rd., 96151	85	SLT	
<b>SOUTH PORTSMOUTH-SOUTH SHORE, KY</b> Main St. and US Rt. 23, South Shore, 41174	53	SPM	
<b>SOUTHERN PINES, NC</b> 235 N.W. Broad St., 28387	48	SOP	
<b>SPARKS, NV</b> Nugget Hotel & Casino, 1100 Nugget Ave., (east of 11th St.), 89431	94-99	SPX	
<b>SPARTANBURG, SC</b> 290 Magnolia St., 29303	50	SPB	
<b>SPOKANE, WA</b> 221 W. First Ave., 99201	68,79,82	SPK	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, IL</b> N. 3rd and E. Washington Sts., 62701	60,61,74	SPI	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, MA</b> 66 Lyman St., 01103	25,55	SPG	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, OR</b> - See <b>EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR</b>			
<b>SQUAMISH, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, Chiefton Shopping Center, 38163 Second Ave., VON 3G0	79	SQA	
<b>ST. ALBANS, VT</b> 40 Federal St., 05478	25,44	SAB	
<b>ST. CATHARINES, ON</b> 5 Great Western St., L2S 2K3	25,38-41,108	SCA	
<b>ST. CLOUD, MN</b> 555 E. St. Germain St., 56304	68	SCD	
<b>ST. GEORGE, UT</b> Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's, 1235 South Bluff St. (Hwy. 18), 84770	70	STG	
<b>ST. IGNACE, MI</b> Quality Inn, N561 Boulevard Dr., (Bowl Dr. & Hwy. 2), 49781	59	STI	
<b>ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI</b> 410 1/2 Vine St., St. Joseph, 49085	59	SJM	
<b>ST. LAMBERT, QC</b> 329 Ave. St-Denis, J4P 2G5	44	SLQ	
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> 430 S. 15th St., 63103	60-62,72,74	STL	
<b>ST. PAUL/MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b> Midway Station, 730 Transfer Rd., St. Paul, 55114	68	MSP	
<b>ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> 5251 110 Ave. N., Suite 101, Pinellas Park Square, US 19 North and 110 Ave., Clearwater, 33760	49	STP	
<b>STAMFORD, CT</b> Amtrak/Metro-North, Washington Blvd. and S. State St., 06902	25,48	STM	
<b>STANLEY, ND</b> Main St. (Hwy. 8) and Railroad Ave., 58784	68	STN	
<b>STANLEY, WI</b> Travel Plaza, 604 N. Broadway St., 54768	65	SNY	
<b>STANWOOD, WA</b> 27111 Florence Way, 98292	80,81	STW	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>STAPLES, MN</b> First Ave., NE and Fourth St., NE., 56479	68	SPL	
<b>STATELINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 4114 Lake Tahoe Blvd., 96150	85	SLH	
<b>STATELINE, NV</b> Kingsbury Transit Center, 169 Hwy. 50, 89449	95	SLN	
<b>STAUNTON, VA</b> 1 Middlebrook Ave., 24401	53	STA	
<b>STEPHENSON, MI</b> BP Gas Station, US 41, 49887	65	SPN	
<b>STEVENS PASS, WA</b> US Hwy. 2 at Summit parking lot (Westbound stops northside, Eastbound stops southside), 98826	79,82	SSW	
<b>STEVENS POINT, WI</b> Olympic Family Restaurant, 200 Division St., Bus. US 51, 54481	65	SVP	
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b> Downtown/ACE Station, Robert J. Cabral Station, 949 E. Channel St., 95202	88,92,93 88,92,93	SKT SKN	
<b>STURTEVANT, WI</b> 9900 E. Exploration Ct., 53177	65	SVT	
<b>SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA</b> 177 Main St., Suisan, 94585	94,95	SUI	
<b>SUMMIT, IL</b> Archer and Center Aves., 60501	60,61	SMT	
<b>SUN CITY, CA</b> 26908 Cherryhills Blvd., 92586	85,88	SUT	
<b>SUNRIVER, OR</b> Sunriver Lodge & Resort, One Center Dr., 97707	83	SUN	
<b>SURREY, BC</b> Aston Pacific Inn, 1160 King George Hwy., V4A 4Z2	68,77,79-81	SUY	
<b>SYRACUSE, NY</b> Regional Transportation Center, 131 Alliance Bank Pkwy., 13208	25,38-41	SYR	
<b>TACOMA, WA</b> 1001 Puyallup Ave., 98421	77,79-83	TAC	
<b>TAHOE WYE, CA</b> - See <b>SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b>			
<b>TALLAHASSEE, FL *</b> 918 1/2 Railroad Ave., 32310	76	TLH	
<b>TAMPA, FL</b> 601 Nebraska Ave., 33602	48,76	TPA	
<b>TAYLOR, TX</b> Union Pacific yard office, 118 E. First St., 76574	74	TAY	
<b>TEHACHAPI, CA</b> Westside of Mulberry St., 50 yards off W. Tehachapi Blvd., 93561	85,89	TEH	
<b>TEMPLE, TX</b> 315 West Ave. B, 76501	74	TPL	
<b>TEXARKANA, AR</b> 100 E. Front St., 71854	74	TXA	
<b>THE DALLES, OR</b> City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058	68,79,83	THD	
<b>THOUSAND PALMS, CA</b> Jack-in-the-Box, 72955 Varner Rd., 92776	85,88	TPM	
<b>THURMOND, WV</b> Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwys. 25 and 2, 25936	53	THN	
<b>TICONDEROGA, NY</b> Hwy. Rt. 74 and Sandy Redoubt, near Lake Champlain Ferry, 12883	44	FTC	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

page  
21

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>TILTON, NH</b> Evans Expressmart/Exxon Station, I-93 and US Hwy. 3 (Exit 20), 03276	32	TLT	
<b>TOCCOA, GA</b> 47 N. Alexander St., 30577	50	TCA	
<b>TOLEDO, OH</b> Central Union Plaza, 415 Emerald Ave., 43602	54	TOL	
<b>TOLEDO, OR</b> Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen, Oregon 1805 N.W. Hwy. 20, 97391	83	TDO	
<b>TOMAH, WI</b> N. Superior Ave. (US 12) and Washington St., 54660	68	TOH	
<b>TOPEKA, KS</b> 500 S.E. Holliday Place., E. 5th and Holliday Sts., 66607	72	TOP	
<b>TORONTO, ON</b> Union Station, 65 Front St., W., M5J 1E7	25,38-41,108	TWO	
<b>TORRANCE, CA</b> Torrance, CA MTA Transit Stop, 20575 Hamilton Ave., 90502	85	TOA	
<b>TRACY, CA</b> Ace Station, 4800 Tracy Blvd., 95377 Wendy's Restaurant, 725 W. Clover Rd.,	93 85	TRC TRA	 
<b>TRAVERSE CITY, MI</b> Bay Area Transit Authority, 107 Hall St., 49684	59	TRV	
<b>TRENTON, NJ</b> Trenton Transit Center, 72 S. Clinton Ave., 08609	45,48,50,53,54	TRE	
<b>TRINIDAD, CO</b> 110 W. Pine St., 81082	72	TRI	
<b>TRUCKEE, CA</b> 10065 Donner Pass Rd., 96161	70,85	TRU	
<b>TUCSON, AZ</b> 400 N. Toole Ave., 85701	74,76	TUS	
<b>TUKWILA, WA</b> Sounder Commuter Rail Station, 2100 Longacres Dr. SW, Renton, 98057	79-81	TUK	
<b>TULSA, OK</b> Greyhound Station, 317 S. Detroit St., 74120	61,75	TLS	
<b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b> 3800 Santa Fe Ave., corner of Elm St., at BNSF Tracks, Denair, 95316	85,89-98	TRK	
<b>TUSAYAN, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Village/IMAX Theatre, Hwy. 64, 86023	89	TSY	
<b>TUSCALOOSA, AL</b> 2105 Greensboro Ave., Hwy. 215, 35401	50	TCL	
<b>TWIN FALLS, ID</b> Snake River Chevron, 1135 Blue Lakes Circle, 83301	73	TFI	
<b>TYRONE, PA</b> Pennsylvania Ave. and W. 10th St., 16686	25,54	TYR	
<b>UKIAH, CA</b> Burger King, 711 E. Perkins St., 95482	85,89	UKH	
<b>UTICA, NY</b> Boehlert Transportation Center, 321 Main St., 13501	25,38-41	UCA	
<b>VAIL, CO</b> 241 S. Frontage Rd., E., 81657	70	VAI	
<b>VALE, OR</b> Fletcher Chevron Station, 151 Smith St., N., 97918	83	VAE	
<b>VALLEJO, CA</b> (Daily Stop) Denny's Restaurant, 4355 Sonoma Blvd., 94589 Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal), Hwy. 37 and Fairgrounds Dr., 94589	85,89 85,89	VAL VMW	 

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>VAN NUYS, CA</b> Amtrak-Metrolink Station, 7724 Van Nuys Blvd., 91405 FlyAway Terminal, 7610 Woodley Ave. and Saticoy St., 91406	77,85-87,100-103 86	VNC VNF	 
<b>VANCOUVER, BC</b> Pacific Central Station, 1150 Station St., V6A 4C7	68,77,83	VAC	
<b>VANCOUVER, WA</b> 1301 W. 11th St., 98660	68,77,83	VAN	
<b>VENTURA, CA</b> Harbor Blvd. and Figueroa St., 93003	86,87,89,100-103	VEC	
<b>VICTORIA, BC</b> Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour, 254 Belleville St., V8V 1W9 Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel, 700 Douglas St., V8W 3M6	77,80,81 79	VIF VBC	 
<b>VICTORVILLE, CA</b> Victor Valley Transit Center, 16838 and 16858 D St., 92392	72,89	VRV	
<b>VIRGINIA BEACH, VA</b> 19th St. and Pacific Ave., 23451	25	VAB	
<b>VISALIA, CA</b> Visalia Transit Center, 425 E. Oak St., 93291	85,89	VIS	
<b>WALDO, FL</b> Hwy. 301 and State Rd. 24, 14648 N.E. 147th Ave., 32694	49	WDO	
<b>WALDOBORO, ME</b> Clipper Mart/Texaco Station, US 1 and Hwy. 32, 04572	30	WDR	
<b>WALLINGFORD, CT</b> 37 Hall Ave., 06492	25	WFD	
<b>WALLOON LAKE, MI</b> Highways 75 and US 131, 49796	59	WNK	
<b>WALNUT RIDGE, AR</b> 109 S.W. Front St., US 412, 72476	74	WNR	
<b>WARRENSBURG, MO</b> 100 S. Holden St., 64093	60-61	WAR	
<b>WARRENTON, OR</b> Fred Meyer Shopping Center, 695 S. Hwy. 101, City Bus Stop, 97146	83	WNT	
<b>WASCO, CA</b> 700 G St., 93280	88-93	WAC	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	25,33,44,45,47,48,50,53,54	WAS	
<b>WASHINGTON, MO</b> 301 W. Front St., 63090	60,61	WAH	
<b>WATERBURY-STOWE, VT</b> US 2 and Park Row, 05676	25,44	WAB	
<b>WATERLOO, IN</b> Lincoln and Center Sts., 46793	54	WTI	
<b>WATSONSVILLE, CA</b> Watsonville Transportation Ctr., 475 Rodriguez St., 95076	85	WTV	
<b>WAUPACA, WI</b> Waupaca Mobil Travel Center, 1222 W. Fulton St., Hwy. 54, 54981	65	WAU	
<b>WAUSAU, WI</b> Lamers Bus Lines., 2415 Trailwood Lane, 54455	65	WSU	
<b>WAUSAU/ROTHCHILD, WI</b> 555 Jefferson St., 54403	65	WSJ	
<b>WELLS, ME</b> 696 Sanford Rd., 04090	30,31	WEM	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WENATCHEE, WA</b> Foot of N. Kittitas St., 98801 300 S. Columbia and Kittitas, 98801	68,79,83 83	WEN	
<b>WEST GLACIER, MT</b> Hwy. 2 and Going-to-the-Sun Rd., 59936	68	WGL	
<b>WEST PALM BEACH, FL</b> 201 S. Tamarind Ave., 33402	49	WPB	
<b>WESTCHESTER, CA</b> 6860 Park Terrace Dr., MTA 439 Northbound bus stop, 90045	85	WCH	
<b>WESTERLY, RI</b> 14 Railroad Ave., 02891	25	WLY	
<b>WESTPORT, NY</b> US 9 N. and Ledge Hill Rd., 12993	25,44	WSP	
<b>WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA</b> Pickup: 592 Gayley Ave. at Strathmore Place, Drop Stop: SW corner of Montana at Verterans, 90024	85	WES	
<b>WHEATLAND, WY</b> Conoco Station, 1857 W. Mariposa Pkwy., 82201	70	WHT	
<b>WHISTLER, BC</b> 2029 London Lane, SS Services, Whistler Village, VON 1B4	79	WSL	
<b>WHITE CITY, OR</b> Cascade Bingo, 7455 Hwy. 62 at Hwy. 140, 97503	79,83	WCT	
<b>WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT</b> 102 Railroad Row, 05001	44	WRJ	
<b>WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV</b> 315 W. Main St., US 60, 24986	53	WSS	
<b>WHITEFISH, MT</b> 500 Depot St., 59937	68	WFH	
<b>WHITEHALL, NY</b> Main and Saunders Sts., 12887	44	WHL	
<b>WILDWOOD, FL</b> 601 N. Main St., 34785	49	WWD	
<b>WILLIAMS, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railway Depot, 233 N. Grand Canyon Blvd., 86046	73	WMA	
<b>WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ</b> No address. Reserve from Williams. Free shuttle provided from Williams to Williams Junction.	72	WMJ	
<b>WILLIAMSBURG, VA</b> Williamsburg Transportation Center, 468 N. Boundary St., 23185	25	WBG	
<b>WILLISTON, ND</b> 1 S. Main St., 58801	68	WTN	
<b>WILLITS, CA</b> California Western Railroad Depot, 200 E. Commercial St., 95490	85,89	WTS	
<b>WILMINGTON, DE</b> M.L. King, Jr. Blvd. and French St., 19801	25,33,44,45, 48,50,53	WIL	
<b>WILSON, NC</b> 401 E. Nash St., 27893	48,50	WLN	
<b>WINDSOR LOCKS, CT</b> S. Main St. at Rt. 159, 06096	25	WNL	
<b>WINDSOR, CT</b> 41 Central St., 06095	25	WND	
<b>WINDSOR, VT</b> 26 Depot Ave., 05089	25	WNM	
<b>WINNEMUCCA, NV</b> 209 Railroad St., 89445	70	WNN	
<b>WINONA, MN</b> 65 E. Mark St., 55987	68	WIN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WINSLOW, AZ</b> 501 E. Second St., Bus. I-40, 86047	72	WLO	
<b>WINSTON-SALEM, NC</b> Winston-Salem Transportation Center, 100 W. 5th St., 27101 Winston-Salem State Univ., 601 S. Martin Luther King, Jr., Dr., 27110	50 50	WNS UWS	
<b>WINTER HAVEN, FL</b> 1800 7th St., S.W., 33880	49	WTH	
<b>WINTER PARK, FL</b> 150 W. Morse Blvd., 32789	49,76	WPK	
<b>WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO</b>			
<b>WISCASSET, ME</b> Huber's Market, 279 Bath Rd., US 1, 04578	30	WST	
<b>WISCONSIN DELLS, WI</b> Superior and LaCrosse Sts., 53965	68	WDL	
<b>WISHRAM, WA</b> 1 Railroad Ave. (west end), 98673	68,82	WIH	
<b>WITTENBURG, WI</b> 505 Grand Ave., 54499	65		
<b>WOBBURN, MA</b> Woburn-Anderson Regional Transportation Center, 100 Atlantic Ave., 01801	30,31	WOB	
<b>WOLF POINT, MT</b> 320 Front St., 59201	68	WPT	
<b>WOODBIDGE, VA</b> 1040 Express Way, 22194	25	WDB	
<b>WORCESTER, MA</b> Union Station, 2 Washington Square, 01604	55	WOR	
<b>YAZOO CITY, MS</b> 222 W. Broadway and N. Water St., Hwy. 149, 39194	62	YAZ	
<b>YEMASSEE, SC</b> 9 Main St., 29945	48	YEM	
<b>YONKERS, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 5 Buena Vista Ave., 10701	44,45	YNY	
<b>YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA</b> Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Village Curry Village Crane Flat, Crane Flat Chevron Gas Station, Old Tioga Pass Hgwy. (Hwy. 120 East), 95389 Yosemite Park Lodge, 9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, 95389 Tuolumne Meadow, Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center, Hgwy. 120 East, 95389 Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center, Transfer point to park shuttles, 95389 Yosemite White Wolf, White Wolfe Lodge, Old Tioga Road at Hgwy. 120 East, 95389	93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93	YOA YOC YOF YOS YOT YOV YOW	
<b>YUMA, AZ</b> 281 Gila St., 86364	74	YUM	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# northeast corridor service



**A**mtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond and Newport News for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

*clubacela*



BOSTON • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, DC

**Acela Express**<sup>®</sup> is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two seating with adjustable foot and head rests, tray tables, electrical outlets, enhanced washrooms, enclosed vestibule areas and either bistro Café service or at-seat meals and hot towels in First class.

**Northeast Regional**<sup>SM</sup> trains operate on the route between Boston and Newport News on the main "spine" of the Northeast Corridor; the **Keystone Service**<sup>®</sup> route serves New York to Harrisburg; the **Pennsylvanian**<sup>SM</sup> operates between New York and Pittsburg; and **Empire Service**<sup>®</sup> offers New York to Toronto. All **Northeast Regionals**<sup>SM</sup> feature **Amfleet**<sup>®</sup> equipment with reclining seats, a Café car with booth seating, center galley and condiment trays, new coach and Business class car seat cushions and a 72-item food menu.

Amtrak **ClubAcela**<sup>®</sup> is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express**<sup>®</sup> tickets, they offer a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

Select trains also offer at-seat **Cart service**. The Amtrak **Quiet Car**<sup>®</sup> is for travelers wishing to work or relax without cell phone or loud conversation distractions.



## Host Railroads

### NEC

Boston – New Haven  
Amtrak  
Springfield – New Haven  
Amtrak  
New Haven – New Rochelle  
Metro North Railroad (MNRR)  
New Rochelle – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Newport News  
CSX

### DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill  
Pan Am Railways  
Haverhill – Boston  
Massachusetts Bay  
Transportation Authority  
(MBTA)

### KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg  
Amtrak  
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Niagara Falls  
CSX  
Niagara Falls – Toronto  
Canadian National (CN)

## NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



## Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

### Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT)  
(commuter trains):  
(514) 287-8276; www.amt.qc.ca  
Société de transport de Montréal (STM)  
(subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; www.stm.info

### Boston—

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority  
(commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus): (617) 222-3200  
or (800) 392-6100; www.mbta.com

### New Haven—

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut  
(800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE;  
www.shorelineeast.com  
Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

### New York—

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or  
(212) 532-4900; www.mta.nyc.ny.us  
Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail):  
(718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.nyc.ny.us  
NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): in New Jersey:  
(800) 772-2222; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100;  
www.njtransit.state.nj.us  
New York City Transit (subway & bus):  
(718) 330-1234; www.mta.nyc.ny.us

### Newark—

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): in  
Northern New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; in Southern New  
Jersey: (800) 582-5946; outside New Jersey:  
(973) 762-5100; www.njtransit.state.nj.us  
Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation  
(PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH;  
www.panynj.gov/path

### Philadelphia—

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation  
Authority (SEPTA)  
(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus):  
(215) 580-7800; www.septa.com

### Wilmington—

DART First State (DART), (commuter rail & bus);  
1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

### Baltimore—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;  
www.mtmaryland.com  
Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)  
(bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan  
area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000;  
www.mtmaryland.com

### Washington—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;  
www.mtmaryland.com  
Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail):  
(800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org  
Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus):  
(202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com

### Buffalo—

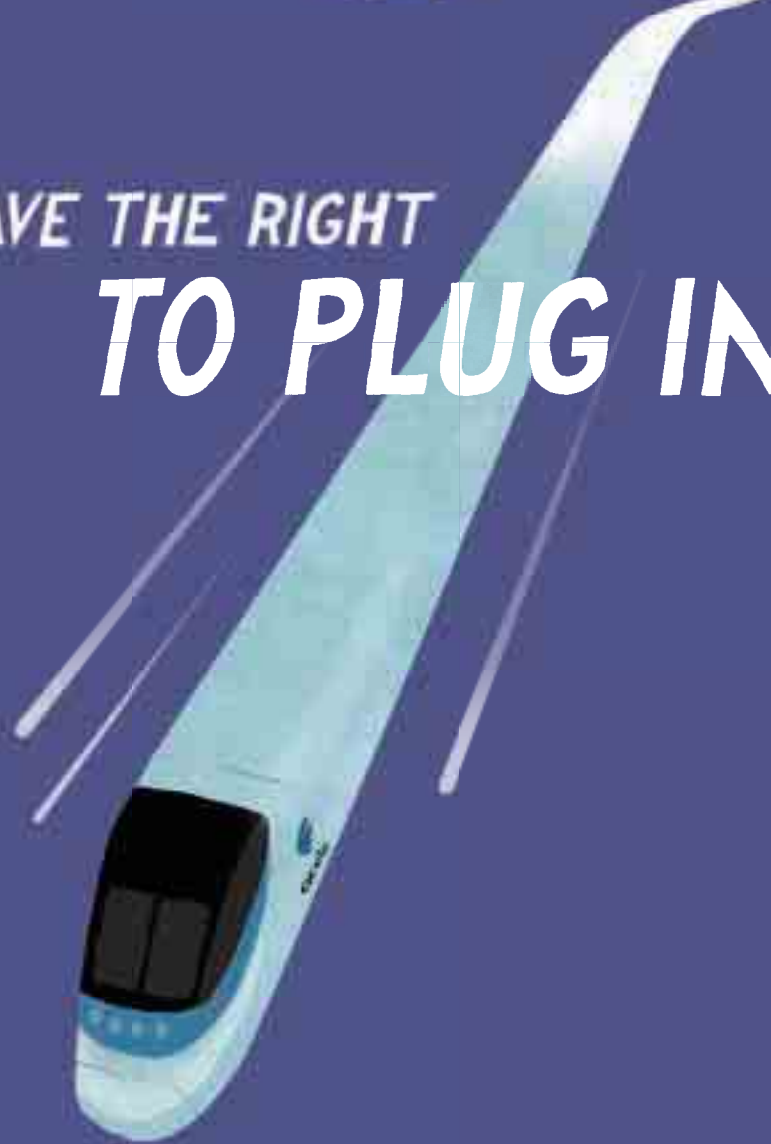
Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority  
(light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com

### Toronto—

GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200;  
www.gotransit.com  
Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar &  
bus): (416) 393-4636; www.toronto.ca/ttc



*YOU HAVE THE RIGHT*  
**TO PLUG IN**



*A POWER SOURCE AT EVERY SEAT.*



Every seat on Acela Express® comes with its own electrical outlet. So whether you're working or relaxing, you can plug in and use your electronics to your heart's content, charging the batteries all the while. A powerful idea.

Amtrak, Acela, Acela Express and Enjoy the Journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

### About this Timetable

**B**ecause of the ongoing need for infrastructure improvements and thanks to the availability of funding from the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, additional improvements to the Northeast Corridor are being planned and executed.

This continuing work on the track infrastructure is being undertaken to enhance ride quality and schedule reliability and extends well into the period of time covered by this Fall/Winter timetable; therefore, we anticipate that these schedules will change often.

Accordingly, most Northeastern schedules do not appear in this publication. We will continue to publish both printed and virtual wallet cards under the designations:

- W-2 (Washington-Philadelphia-New York)
- W-4 (Boston-New York-Virginia)
- W-5 (Springfield-Hartford-New York-Washington)

While we understand that many passengers prefer to see all of our schedules in this timetable, the frequency of these adjustments makes printing them impractical.

We have included **Keystone Service**® (Harrisburg-New York) and **Maple Leaf**™/**Empire Service**® (New York-Toronto) and **Vermont**™ schedules that did not appear in the Spring/Summer 2009 edition. For the most current Northeast schedules or any questions about travel in this or any other region, please visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Amtrak appreciates your patience and understanding. The projects currently underway will provide our valued customers with faster schedules, fewer delays, a smoother ride and a superior travel experience.



### About our service

Our **Acela Express**® and **Northeast Regional**™ trains will continue to offer our unique downtown-to-downtown friendly service and onboard amenities that have made Amtrak your choice for travel over competing modes for many years.

For example, both business and leisure travelers prefer our convenient schedules between Boston and Newport News for its frequency, economy and – more important in today's world than ever – high efficiency and low carbon travel footprint.

You can make direct connections to three airports – Newark, Philadelphia and Baltimore-Washington – and our comfortable Thruway Bus connections serve both Kennedy and LaGuardia airports in New York.

Special weekend fares apply in most cases as well, so you can get into training by exercising your right to both low fares and hassle-free travel without gasoline, wear and tear.

Thanks to new technology, you can now access [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) from your BlackBerry®, Treo™ or web-enhanced phone. Want to check on your train's status, book a reservation, cancel a reservation or access your Amtrak profile? It's easy with Amtrak mobile access on the go!

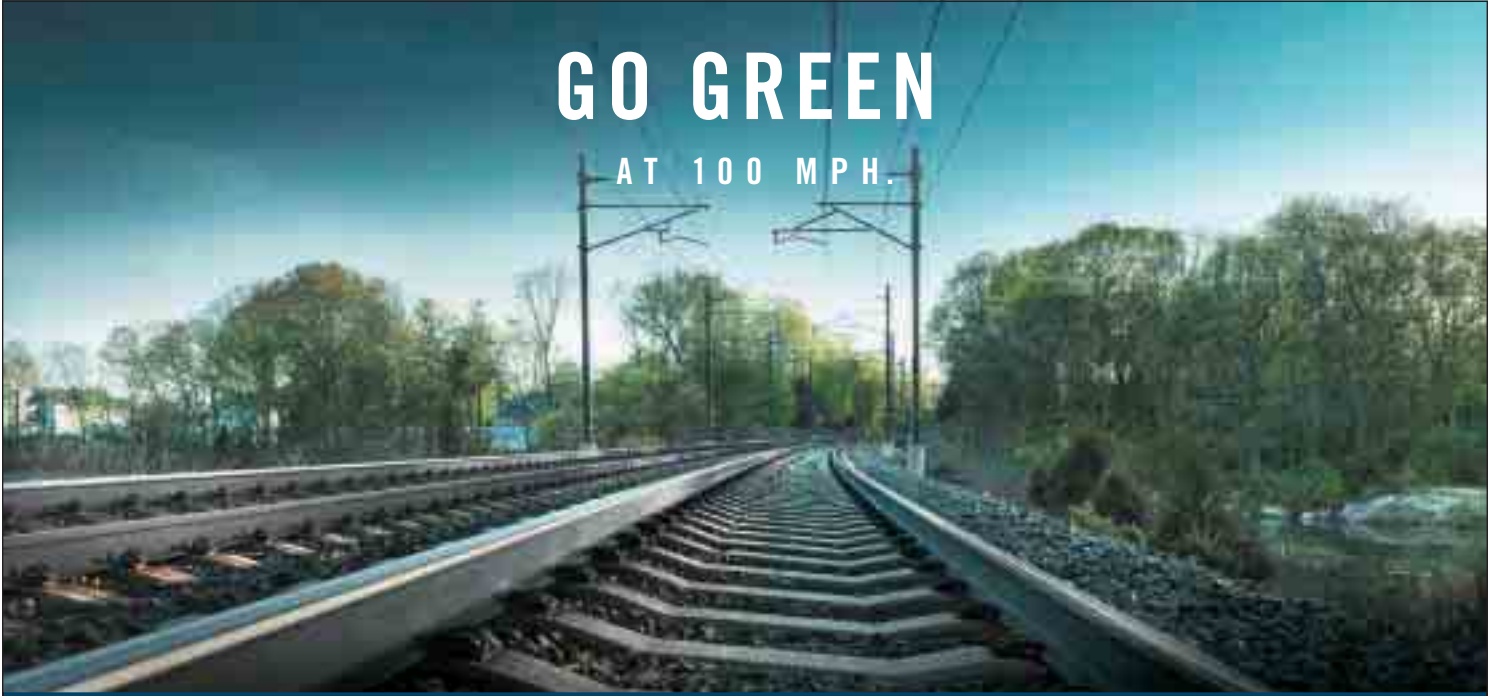
Avoid those crowded road stop food establishments! Most trains offer meals and snacks, and our Acela First Class gives you at-seat hot meal and beverage service. For lighter fare, try our new at-seat cart service for "a la cart" choices.

We also offer connecting services at both north and south ends of our services, along with arrangements for shuttle, limo and ferry operators for the ultimate in convenience to expand your choices all along our route.

So click or call today and start your rail experience on Amtrak's Northeast Corridor!



# GO GREEN AT 100 MPH.



Taking your foot off the accelerator is a great way to reduce your carbon footprint. The Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup> will speed you on your



way in a more energy-efficient style than planes or cars. So next trip, kick back on the train, knowing you're doing your part with every mile.

AMTRAK.COM

**NORTHEAST  
REGIONAL**

**AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the Journey.<sup>SM</sup>

Amtrak, Northeast Regional and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

## WHEN YOU TRAVEL BY AMTRAK find local museums in many cities with MUSEUMS USA

**YOU CAN SEARCH BY STATES, CITIES OR CATEGORIES such as Anthropology, Aviation, Art, Botanical, Childrens, Culture, History, Historic House, Maritime, Military, Park, Railroad, Science, University or Zoo.**

**MuseumsUSA**

Visit MuseumsUSA.org today!

**PACK YOUR BAGS**  
*in cubic feet.*



Maybe you never learned to pack light. Maybe you've got bunches of gifts for the kids or grandkids. Or a coed with a dorm's worth of stuff. Or a 6-foot antique lamp. Whoever needs to go north, whatever you need to carry, the going is easy on the Auto Train.

**YOUR CAR, YOUR STUFF AND YOU.<sup>SM</sup> AUTO TRAIN<sup>®</sup>**

# DOWNEASTER-Southbound

## Portland • Boston

northeast

Train Number ▶	680	690	682	692	694	684	686	696	698	688		
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr		
Will Also Operate ▶		12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15			
Will Not Operate ▶	12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15		
On Board Service ▶	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕		
	Mile ▼											
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> (ET)												
☞ Bangor—see below	QT 0	Dp	5 45A	6 00A	8 00A	8 15A	12 20P	12 50P	2 35P	3 00P	8 00P	8 10P
Old Orchard Beach, ME	12											
Saco-Biddeford, ME	16		6 07A	6 22A	8 22A	8 37A	12 42P	1 12P	2 57P	3 22P	8 22P	8 32P
Wells, ME	QT 32		6 24A	6 39A	8 39A	8 54A	12 59P	1 29P	3 14P	3 39P	8 39P	8 49P
Dover, NH	QT 48		6 42A	6 57A	8 57A	9 12A	1 17P	1 47P	3 32P	3 57P	8 57P	9 07P
Durham-UNH, NH	QT 54		6 49A	7 04A	9 04A	9 19A	1 24P	1 54P	3 39P	4 04P	9 04P	9 14P
Exeter, NH	QT 65		7 04A	7 17A	9 17A	9 32A	1 37P	2 07P	3 52P	4 17P	9 17P	9 27P
Haverhill, MA	82		7 25A	7 38A	9 38A	9 53A	1 58P	2 28P	4 13P	4 38P	9 38P	9 48P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	QT 103		D 7 51A	D 8 04A	D10 07A	D10 19A	D 2 24P	D 2 57P	D 4 39P	D 5 04P	D10 04P	D10 14P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>												
—North Station (ET)	116	Ar	8 15A	8 25A	10 25A	10 40A	2 45P	3 15P	5 05P	5 25P	10 25P	10 35P

### Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections

**Bangor • Portland** (Concord Coach) *Note: Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center*

684/694	686/696	688/698	688/698	Connecting Train Number				681/691	683/693	683/693	683/693	685/695
8263	8265	8269	8271	Thruway Number				8264	8254	8258	8260	8262
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile ▼	Days of Operation	Symbol ▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
7 00A	☒ 11 00A	☒ 11 00A	☒ 3 30P	0	Orono, ME (ET)	Ar	☒ 2 30P	6 00P	☒ 6 30P	11 15P	☒ 10 30P	
7 45A		11 45A		12	Bangor, ME			5 10P		10 25P		
7 55A		11 55A		43	Searsport, ME			5 00P		10 15P		
8 10A		12 10P		51	Belfast, ME			4 45P		10 00P		
8 30A		12 30P		63	Lincolnton, ME			4 35P		9 45P		
8 55A		12 50P		72	Camden/Rockport, ME			4 15P		9 30P		
9 20A		1 20P		79	Rockland, ME			3 50P		9 00P		
9 35A		1 35P		95	Waldoboro, ME			3 30P		8 40P		
9 50A		1 50P		106	Damariscotta, ME			3 10P		8 25P		
10 10A		2 10P		115	Wiscasset, ME			2 50P		8 05P		
10 20A		2 20P		125	Bath, ME			2 40P		7 50P		
☒ 11 00A	☒ 1 25P	☒ 3 00P	☒ 5 55P	132	Brunswick, ME							
				134	—162 Pleasant St.							
				160	Brunswick, ME			☒ 12 01P	☒ 2 00P	☒ 7 15P	☒ 8 15P	
					—Bowdoin College							
					Portland, ME (ET)	● ♿						

**Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston** (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶	8743	8747	8749	8751	8755	8759	8761	8763		8765	8767	8769	8771	8773	
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Mo-Fr/ SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 20A	6 20A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	5 50A	6 50A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	8 30P
Boston, MA—South Sta.	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	6 50A	7 50A	8 30A/8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	9 40P

**Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth** (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶	8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772	
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Th	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Boston, MA—South Sta.	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P	1 00A
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A	2 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A	2 35A

**Dover • Durham • Exeter • Boston** (C&J)

8618	Thruway Number				8619
Mo-Fr	Mile ▼	Days of Operation	Symbol ▲	Mo-Fr	
5 30A	Dp	Dover, NH—Bus Station (ET)	Ar	4 55P	
5 50A	Dp	Duham, NH	Ar	4 35P	
6 20A	Dp	Exeter, NH	Ar	4 05P	
7 25A	Ar	Boston, MA—North Station (ET)	Dp	3 00P	

### Downeaster

Downeaster schedules are subject to change. For more information and the latest schedule updates, visit [AmtrakDowneaster.com](http://AmtrakDowneaster.com).



# DOWNEASTER-Northbound

## Boston • Portland

Train Number ▶	691	681	683	693	695	685	687	697	689	699		
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu		
Will Also Operate ▶	12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15		
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1 1/18,2/15			
On Board Service ▶	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕		
Mile ▼												
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> (ET)												
-North Station	0	8 50A	9 05A	11 05A	11 10A	5 00P	5 00P	6 25P	6 45P	11 00P	11 00P	
<b>Woburn, MA</b> -Anderson	QT 13	R 9 08A	R 9 23A	R11 23A	R11 28A	R 5 18P	R 5 18P	R 6 43P	R 7 03P	R11 18P	R11 18P	
<b>Haverhill, MA</b>	34	9 37A	9 52A	11 52A	11 57A	5 47P	5 47P	7 17P	7 32P	**11 47p	**11 47p	
<b>Exeter, NH</b>	QT 51	9 57A	10 12A	12 12P	12 17P	6 07P	6 07P	7 37P	7 52P	**12 07A	**12 07A	
<b>Durham-UNH, NH</b>	QT 62	10 10A	10 30A	12 25P	12 30P	6 20P	6 20P	7 50P	8 05P	**12 20A	**12 20A	
<b>Dover, NH</b>	QT 68	10 18A	10 38A	12 33P	12 38P	6 28P	6 28P	7 58P	8 13P	**12 28A	**12 28A	
<b>Wells, ME</b>	QT 84	10 36A	10 49A	12 49P	12 56P	6 46P	6 44P	8 14P	8 31P	**12 44A	**12 44A	
<b>Saco-Biddeford, ME</b>	100	10 52A	11 05A	1 05P	1 13P	7 02P	7 00P	8 30P	8 47P	** 1 00A	** 1 00A	
<b>Old Orchard Beach, ME</b> [82]	104											
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b>	QT											
Bangor-see page 30 (ET)	116	Ar	11 15A	11 30A	1 30P	1 35P	7 25P	7 25P	8 55P	9 10P	1 25A	1 25A

### Service on the Downeaster<sup>SM</sup>

- R Coaches: Reservations required.**
- B Business class service:** Reserved seating with complimentary delivery of non-alcoholic beverages and newspapers.
- C Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk** available for credit/debit card sales. No Amtrak ticket office except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA. (Cash fares may be paid on board without penalty except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA.)
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Portland, Wells and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.
- [82] Seasonal stop. Station closes October 1, 2009.
- [83] This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details

Smoking is prohibited.

The Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

### Shading Key

Reserved service	Thruway and connecting local services
------------------	---------------------------------------

### Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains


It's easy to connect the Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

### Train Host Program

In a cooperative effort with Train Riders/ Northeast, volunteer train hosts assist passengers with travel information and transportation connections for stations along the route.

**MAINE**


**EACH WAY**  **EVERY DAY**

**5**

**TRIPS DAILY**

**BOSTON**

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST UP-TO-DATE TRAIN SCHEDULE:  
[WWW.AMTRAKDOWNEASTER.COM](http://WWW.AMTRAKDOWNEASTER.COM)



PORTLAND » OLD ORCHARD BEACH » SACO » WELLS » DOVER » DURHAM/UNH » EXETER » HAVERHILL » WOBURN » BOSTON

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures  
 ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 [82] Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

# SEAT Thruway Bus Connection New London • Foxwoods Casino, Ledyard, CT

Local bus service is provided by Southeast Area Transit (SEAT).

## New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	◀ Thruway Number ▶	8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8165	8167	8169		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	▼ Days of Operation ▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa		
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp	New London, CT -Amtrak Station	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar	Foxwoods Casino, CT	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P

## Boston • Manchester (Boston Express)

8318	8326	8232	8350	8368	8362	8336	8370	◀ Thruway Number ▶	8223	8333	8355	8231	8235	8237	8363		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	▼ Days of Operation ▲	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
10 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 30P	6 00P	8 00P	Dp	Boston, MA -South Station	Ar	7 10A	8 25A	8 35A	10 50A	12 35P	3 35P	6 35P
11 15A	2 25P	4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	6 55P	7 15P	9 15P	Ar	Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A	6 40A	7 10A	9 25A	11 10A	2 10P	5 10P

## Concord Coach Thruway Bus Connection Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Trailways)

Thruway Number ▶	8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347	
Days of Operation ▶	▼ Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Berlin, NH	Dp					7 40A						
Conway, NH						8 45A				2 50P		
New Hampton, NH						10 00A				4 04P		
Littleton, NH					6 50A				12 50P			
Lincoln, NH					7 25A				1 25P			
Plymouth, NH					8 00A				(Fr&Su) 2 00P			
Tilton, NH					8 25A				2 25P			
Concord, NH		5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 20A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 35P

Note: Additional departure times may be available from Concord and Manchester to Boston. Check with Amtrak. Concord Trailways schedules subject to change.

## Boston • Concord • Berlin (Concord Trailways)

Thruway Number ▶	8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340	
Days of Operation ▶	▼ Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	10 00P
Concord, NH		9 40A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P	11 20P
Tilton, NH			11 55A					6 55P	8 00P			
Plymouth, NH									8 30P			
Lincoln, NH									9 00P			
Littleton, NH									9 30P			
New Hampton, NH			12 15P					7 15P				
Conway, NH			1 20P					8 25P				
Berlin, NH	Ar							9 35P				

Note: Additional departure times may be available from Boston to Concord and Manchester. Check with Amtrak. Concord Trailways schedules subject to change.



## Amtrak to New London is your best bet for a quick connection to the slots.

Need to get away? Don't gamble with your vacation — let Amtrak take you there. Local transit is convenient and available to the Mohegan Sun and the Foxwoods Casinos, or you can book an all-inclusive package with Amtrak Vacations. Visit [Amtrakvacations.com](http://Amtrakvacations.com) or call 1-800-USA-Amtrak-2.

# Connecting NJ TRANSIT Service Philadelphia • Atlantic City

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or Checked Baggage service. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at 973-275-5555 or visit [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com).

## Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City Ho - Operates on holidays – 11/26/09, 12/25/09, 1/1/10, 2/15/10.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4665	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697	4653
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	FrSa
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.	Dp	5 42A	7 54A	9 00A	10 21A	12 00N	1 47P	2 40P	4 48P	5 48P	7 03P	7 57P	9 52P	11 42P	1 50A
Cherry Hill, NJ	↓	6 08A	8 20A	9 26A	10 47A	12 26P	2 13P	3 07P	5 14P	6 14P	7 29P	8 23P	10 18P	12 08A	2 16A
Lindenwold, NJ	↓	6 18A	8 30A	9 37A	10 57A	12 37P	2 23P	3 18P	5 25P	6 25P	7 40P	8 34P	10 29P	12 19A	2 26A
Atco, NJ	↓	6 25A	8 37A	9 44A	11 04A	12 44P	2 30P	3 25P	5 36P	6 32P	7 47P	8 41P	10 39P	12 26A	2 36A
Hammonton, NJ	↓	6 38A	8 50A	10 01A	11 17A	12 57P	2 43P	3 38P	5 50P	6 45P	8 01P	8 54P	10 53P	12 44A	2 49A
Egg Harbor City, NJ	↓	6 49A	9 01A	10 12A	11 27A	1 12P	2 54P	3 49P	6 00P	6 56P	8 16P	9 05P	11 03P	12 54A	2 59A
Absecon, NJ	↓	7 03A	9 11A	10 22A	11 37A	1 22P	3 08P	4 03P	6 14P	7 06P	8 26P	9 15P	11 13P	1 09A	3 09A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	9 24A	10 35A	11 50A	1 35P	3 21P	4 16P	6 28P	7 19P	8 40P	9 29P	11 27P	1 23A	3 23A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4609	4611	4613	4615	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4647
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.	Dp	4 24A	5 41A	6 25A	7 54A	9 01A	12 00N	1 47P	3 20P	4 47P	5 48P	7 14P	8 45P	10 18P	11 42P
Cherry Hill, NJ	↓	4 50A	6 07A	6 51A	8 20A	9 27A	12 26P	2 13P	3 47P	5 14P	6 14P	7 40P	9 11P	10 44P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ	↓	5 00A	6 17A	7 02A	8 30A	9 37A	12 37P	2 23P	3 58P	5 25P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	10 55P	12 19A
Atco, NJ	↓	5 08A	6 24A	7 09A	8 37A	9 47A	12 44P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 02P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ	↓	5 25A	6 41A	7 27A	8 50A	10 01A	12 57P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 43P	11 15P	12 44A
Egg Harbor City, NJ	↓	5 36A	6 52A	7 37A	9 01A	10 11A	1 12P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	11 26P	12 54A
Absecon, NJ	↓	5 46A	7 06A	7 48A	9 11A	10 21A	1 22P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 08P	11 36P	1 09A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	6 00A	7 20A	8 02A	9 24A	10 35A	1 35P	3 21P	4 56P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 21P	11 49P	1 23A

## Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia Ho - Operates on holidays – 11/26/09, 12/25/09, 1/1/10, 2/15/10.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4660	4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692	4696	4652
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	Sa	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	5 45A	6 41A	7 43A	9 19A	10 55A	12 40P	2 46P	3 41P	4 42P	5 52P	7 44P	9 46P	11 47P	1 45A
Absecon, NJ	↓	5 54A	6 50A	7 52A	9 28A	11 04A	12 49P	2 55P	3 50P	4 51P	6 01P	7 53P	9 55P	11 56P	1 53A
Egg Harbor City, NJ	↓	6 05A	7 01A	8 03A	9 39A	11 15A	12 59P	3 06P	4 01P	5 02P	6 12P	8 04P	10 06P	12 11A	2 03A
Hammonton, NJ	↓	6 16A	7 12A	8 14A	9 50A	11 30A	1 10P	3 17P	4 12P	5 13P	6 23P	8 15P	10 17P	12 22A	2 13A
Atco, NJ	↓	6 34A	7 25A	8 27A	10 03A	11 43A	1 23P	3 34P	4 25P	5 26P	6 41P	8 32P	10 30P	12 35A	2 26A
Lindenwold, NJ	↓	6 42A	7 33A	8 38A	10 11A	11 50A	1 31P	3 41P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	8 43P	10 37P	12 42A	2 33A
Cherry Hill, NJ	↓	6 55A	7 43A	8 49A	10 21A	12 01P	1 41P	3 51P	4 43P	5 44P	6 59P	8 53P	10 49P	12 53A	2 43A
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.	Ar	7 24A	8 17A	9 20A	10 51A	12 31P	2 11P	4 21P	5 13P	6 14P	7 29P	9 24P	11 19P	1 23A	3 17A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4608	4610	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642	4646	4600	4604
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	4 35A	5 49A	6 44A	8 49A	10 57A	12 40P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	9 46P	11 47P	12 46A	2 45A
Absecon, NJ	↓	4 44A	5 58A	6 53A	8 58A	11 06A	12 49P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	9 55P	11 56P	12 55A	2 53A
Egg Harbor City, NJ	↓	4 54A	6 09A	7 04A	9 13A	11 17A	12 59P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	10 06P	12 11A	1 06A	3 03A
Hammonton, NJ	↓	5 04A	6 20A	7 15A	9 24A	11 28A	1 10P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	10 17P	12 22A	1 17A	3 13A
Atco, NJ	↓	5 17A	6 33A	7 29A	9 37A	11 41A	1 23P	3 30P	4 23P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	10 30P	12 35A	1 30A	3 26A
Lindenwold, NJ	↓	5 24A	6 41A	7 37A	9 45A	11 48A	1 31P	3 38P	4 34P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	10 37P	12 42A	1 37A	3 33A
Cherry Hill, NJ	↓	5 34A	6 56A	7 47A	9 56A	11 59A	1 41P	3 51P	4 44P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	10 49P	12 53A	1 48A	3 43A
Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Sta.	Ar	6 04A	7 24A	8 17A	10 26A	12 29P	2 11P	4 20P	5 15P	6 16P	7 29P	9 46P	11 19P	1 23A	2 18A	4 17A

## Greyhound/Eastern Shore Amtrak Thruway Service — Wilmington • Ocean City • Salisbury

8740	8744	Thruway Number				8741	8745	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Fr,Su
11 05A	4 50P	Dp	Ar	Wilmington, DE (ET)	Ar	Dp	2 40P	9 40P
12 10P	5 55P			-Bus Station			1 35P	8 35P
2 00P	7 35P			Dover, DE			12 01P	6 45P
				Seaford, DE				
				Salisbury, MD (ET)				

Note: The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station.

## Greyhound Lines Thruway Bus Connection — Washington • Charlottesville

7492	Thruway Number				7491		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
10 10A	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET)	Ar	Dp	7 15P	
1 05P	136	Ar	-Union Station			(ET)	4 25P
			Charlottesville, VA				
				-Amtrak Station			

Note: Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Wilmington-Newark-Dover, DE

DART First State operates service Monday through Friday between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit [DartFirstState.com](http://DartFirstState.com).

### Shading Key

Connecting train	Thruway and connecting local services
------------------	---------------------------------------

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 109-119



Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶															Pennsylvanian
Train Number ▶		640	600	660	642	662	644	664	646	648	666	650	668	42	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Sa	
Will Also Operate ▶				12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		12/25		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		1/1,1/18,2/15	12/25	
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		1/1,1/18,2/15	
On Board Service ▶		R		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R B ☕
	Mile ▼														
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> <i>QT(ET)</i>	0	Dp													7 20A
Greensburg, PA	31														8 01A
Latrobe, PA	41														✪ 8 11A
Johnstown, PA	78														8 54A
Altoona, PA	117														9 49A
Tyrone, PA	131														✪ 10 05A
Huntingdon, PA	151														10 32A
Lewistown, PA	188														11 09A
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> <i>QT</i>	249	Ar													12 45P
		Dp	5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A	12 00N	1 10P	1 00P
Middletown, PA	259		5 10A	6 40A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 10A	11 30A	12 10P		
Elizabethtown, PA	267		5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A	12 17P	1 26P	1 18P
Mount Joy, PA	274		5 23A	6 53A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 23A	11 43A	12 23P		
Lancaster, PA	<i>QT</i> 286		5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 03A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A	12 35P	1 42P	1 35P
Parkesburg, PA	309		5 54A	7 25A	8 14A		9 14A	9 51A			11 52A	12 14P		2 00P	
Coatesville, PA	315		5 59A	7 30A	8 19A		9 19A				12 19P				
Downingtown, PA	321		6 05A	7 37A	8 25A		9 25A	10 01A	10 30A		12 02P	12 25P	1 01P	2 10P	
Exton, PA	326		6 10A	7 44A	8 32A		9 32A	10 07A	10 36A		12 08P	12 32P	1 07P	2 16P	2 07P
Paoli, PA	<i>QT</i> 334		6 19A	7 53A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 16A	10 45A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P	1 16P	2 25P	2 19P
Ardmore, PA	345		6 31A		8 53A		9 53A				12 53P			2 38P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	353	Ar	6 45A	8 19A	9 09A	9 35A	10 09A	10 41A	11 10A	11 35A	12 43P	1 09P	1 42P	2 53P	2 50P
- 30th St. Station	<i>QT</i>	Dp	7 00A	8 30A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P	1 30P	2 05P	3 05P	3 25P
North Philadelphia, PA	358		7 10A												
Cornwells Heights, PA	370		7 22A												
Trenton, NJ	<i>QT</i> 386		7 35A	9 01A	9 52A	10 12A	11 00A	11 24A	11 55A	12 13P	1 27P	2 00P	2 33P	3 35P	3 56P
Princeton Jct., NJ	<i>QT</i> 395				10 00A										
New Brunswick, NJ	411														
Metropark, NJ	<i>QT</i> 419			9 25A											
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	<i>QT</i> 432			9 36A	L10 26A										
Newark, NJ	434		L 8 09A	L 9 43A	L10 32A	L10 48A	L11 39A	L11 59A	L12 30P	L12 49P	L 2 05P	L 2 38P	L 3 11P	L 4 12P	D 4 38P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (ET)	<i>QT</i> 444	Ar	8 28A	10 01A	10 50A	11 08A	11 57A	12 17P	12 48P	1 07P	2 23P	2 56P	3 30P	4 32P	5 00P

Note: Train 600 connects with Train 130 at Philadelphia.

Service on Keystone Service® Trains

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

R Coaches: Reservations required.

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

Connecting Local Services

Harrisburg-Scranton-Reading

Capitol Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 333-8444.

Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Friday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 for schedules.



Comfort, Convenience, Savings – Ride With Us

Shading Key

- Reserved long-distance train
- Reserved Keystone Service
- Unreserved Keystone Service
- Connecting train

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶										Pennsylvanian				
Train Number ▶		670	652	654	672	656	618	658	610	44	620	612	622	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15			12/24	12/25	1/1,1/18,2/15		1/1,1/18,2/15		
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15	12/24,1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1			12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15	
On Board Service ▶		R	R	R	R	R		R		R B ☕	R			
	Mile ▼													
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> <small>QT(ET)</small>	0	Dp								1 20P				
Greensburg, PA	31									2 01P				
Latrobe, PA	41									☘ 2 11P				
Johnstown, PA	78									2 54P				
Altoona, PA	117									3 49P				
Tyrone, PA	131									☘ 4 05P				
Huntingdon, PA	151									4 32P				
Lewistown, PA	188									5 09P				
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> <small>QT</small>	249	Ar								6 45P				
		Dp	3 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 15P	8 20P	9 15P
Middletown, PA	259		3 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P		8 25P	8 30P	9 25P
Elizabethtown, PA	267		3 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 23P	8 32P	8 37P	9 32P
Mount Joy, PA	274		3 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P			8 43P	
Lancaster, PA	286	<small>QT</small>	3 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 47P	8 55P	9 47P
Parkesburg, PA	309		3 58P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	L 7 30P	7 30P	7 59P		L 9 05P	9 14P	L10 05P
Coatesville, PA	315		4 04P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P			9 19P	
Downingtown, PA	321		4 10P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	L 7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 09P	L 9 15P	9 25P	L10 15P
Exton, PA	326		4 16P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	L 7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 15P	L 9 21P	9 32P	L10 21P
Paoli, PA	334	<small>QT</small>	4 25P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	L 7 55P	7 55P	8 24P	8 25P	L 9 29P	9 41P	L10 29P
Ardmore, PA	345		4 37P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P				8 38P		9 53P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	353	Ar	4 53P	5 05P	6 25P	6 53P	7 23P	8 20P	8 20P	8 50P	9 00P	9 55P	10 10P	10 55P
- 30th St. Station	<small>QT</small>	Dp	5 10P	5 15P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 10P	8 35P	9 15P	9 30P	10 45P	10 45P	12 13A
North Philadelphia, PA	358													
Cornwells Heights, PA	370							Train 188		Train 182		Train 198	Train 198	Train 66
Trenton, NJ	386	<small>QT</small>	5 39P	5 43P	7 19P	7 39P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 44P	9 58P	11 14P	11 14P	12 48A
Princeton Jct., NJ	395	<small>QT</small>		5 51P										
New Brunswick, NJ	411			D 6 03P										
Metropark, NJ	419	<small>QT</small>		D 6 13P				L 9 57P		L10 05P		D11 36P	D11 36P	D 1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	432	<small>QT</small>												
Newark, NJ	434	<small>QT</small>	L 6 13P	L 6 32P	L 7 55P	L 8 14P	L 8 42P	L10 14P	L 9 42P	L10 23P	D10 39P	D11 51P	D11 51P	D 1 32A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (ET)	444	Ar	6 34P	6 50P	8 14P	8 34P	9 02P	10 31P	10 00P	10 43P	10 58P	12 10A	12 10A	1 50A

Note: Train 618 connects with Train 188, Train 610 connects with Train 182, Train 620 and Train 612 connect with Train 198, and Train 622 connects with Train 66 at Philadelphia.



Keyed up over business travel? Take the Amtrak Keystone Service® and relax.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit Amtrak.com.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

northeast

Train Name ▶											Pennsylvanian			
Train Number ▶		<b>601</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>615</b>	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶					12/25	12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15				1/1,1/18,2/15	
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1,1/18,2/15		
On Board Service ▶						R	R		R	R	R B ☕	R		
	Mile ▼													
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (ET) - Penn Station	<b>QT</b> 0	Dp	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	7 00A	7 25A	8 10A	9 09A	9 30A	10 50A	12 05P	12 05P
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	<b>QT</b> 10		3 20A	R 4 57A	R 5 46A	R 6 02A	R 7 17A	R 7 42A	8 27A	R 9 27A	R 9 46A	R11 07A	R12 22P	R12 22P
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> →	<b>QT</b> 13								8 32A					12 28P
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	<b>QT</b> 25		3 39A	5 16A	6 02A	6 20A			8 45A					12 42P
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	<b>QT</b> 33													
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	<b>QT</b> 49				6 21A			8 12A		10 00A				
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	<b>QT</b> 58		4 05A	5 35A	6 26A	6 41A	7 53A	8 21A	9 05A	10 09A	10 23A	11 44A	12 55P	1 01P
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>	74													
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>	86													
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> - 30th St. Station	<b>QT</b> 91	Ar	4 38A	6 06A	6 57A	7 09A	8 21A	8 48A	9 34A	10 37A	10 50A	12 12P	1 25P	1 32P
		Dp	5 25A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	9 00A	10 00A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P	1 55P
<b>Ardmore, PA</b>	99		5 37A	6 37A		7 37A	8 47A							
<b>Paoli, PA</b>	<b>QT</b> 110		5 51A	6 51A	7 51A	7 50A	9 00A	9 23A	10 23A	11 19A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P	2 22P
<b>Exton, PA</b>	117		5 58A	6 59A		7 57A	9 08A	9 30A	10 30A	11 26A	11 30A		2 06P	2 30P
<b>Downingtown, PA</b>	123		6 03A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 35A			11 35A		2 11P	2 34P
<b>Coatesville, PA</b>	129		6 09A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A		10 39A				2 17P	2 40P
<b>Parkesburg, PA</b>	133		6 15A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 45A		11 39A	11 45A		2 22P	2 45P
<b>Lancaster, PA</b>	<b>QT</b> 159		6 35A	7 35A	8 28A	8 34A	9 45A	10 05A	11 03A	12 00N	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P	3 06P
<b>Mount Joy, PA</b>	171		6 45A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A		11 12A				2 52P	3 16P
<b>Elizabethtown, PA</b>	177		6 54A	7 51A	8 43A	8 50A	10 01A	10 23A	11 22A	12 15P	12 23P	2 06P	3 00P	3 27P
<b>Middletown, PA</b>	185		7 02A	7 59A		8 57A	10 08A	10 29A	11 29A	12 21P	12 30P		3 06P	3 33P
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	<b>QT</b> 195	Ar	7 13A	8 10A	9 00A	9 10A	10 20A	10 43A	11 43A	12 35P	12 43P	2 26P	3 20P	3 47P
		Dp										2 36P		
<b>Lewistown, PA</b>	256											3 46P		
<b>Huntingdon, PA</b>	293											4 22P		
<b>Tyrone, PA</b>	313											✖ 4 48P		
<b>Altoona, PA</b>	327											5 06P		
<b>Johnstown, PA</b>	366											6 00P		
<b>Latrobe, PA</b>	403											✖ 6 41P		
<b>Greensburg, PA</b>	413											6 52P		
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> (ET)	<b>QT</b> 444	Ar										8 05P		

Note: Train 67 connects with Train 601, Train 151 connects with Train 605, Train 111 connects with Train 607, Train 121 connects with Train 611, Train 185 connects with Train 609, and Train 157 connects with Train 615 at Philadelphia.

Service on Keystone Service® Trains

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

R Coaches: Reservations required.

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

Connecting Local Services

Harrisburg-Scranton-Reading

Capitol Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 333-8444.

Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Friday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 for schedules.

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Keystone Service
Unreserved Keystone Service
Connecting train

NOTICE – THANKSGIVING

A special Thanksgiving Timetable effective between November 24 and November 30, 2009 will be distributed to the Northeast, Empire, and Keystone Corridor stations and will temporarily supersede the schedules shown here.



New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶														
Train Number ▶		<b>665</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>637</b>	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶		12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15			12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15			1/1,1/18, 2/15	
Will Not Operate ▶			12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15	12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15		
On Board Service ▶		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R	
	Mile ▼													
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (ET) - Penn Station	0	Dp	1 17P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 30P	7 15P	9 05P	11 15P	11 58P
Newark, NJ	10	QT	R 1 35P	R 2 28P	R 2 59P	R 3 32P	R 4 20P	5 27P	R 5 34P	R 6 48P	R 7 32P	9 21P	R11 32P	R12 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ →	13	QT			3 04P								11 37P	
Metropark, NJ	25	QT										9 40P	11 50P	12 32A
New Brunswick, NJ	33													
Princeton Jct., NJ	49	QT												
Trenton, NJ	58	QT	2 12P	3 02P	3 36P	4 10P	4 53P	6 02P	6 10P	7 24P	8 12P	10 01P	12 12A	12 55A
Cornwells Heights, PA	74									D 7 38P				
North Philadelphia, PA	86				D 3 57P			D 6 22P		D 7 51P				
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> - 30th St. Station	91	Ar	2 40P	3 30P	4 07P	4 38P	5 21P	6 30P	6 38P	8 00P	8 40P	10 29P	12 42A	1 23A
	91	Dp	3 00P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	8 55P	10 45P		
Ardmore, PA	99		3 12P	4 57P	4 57P	5 07P	5 47P	L 6 54P	7 09P	8 27P	9 07P	L10 57P		
Paoli, PA	110	QT	3 25P	4 09P	5 11P	5 20P	6 01P	7 07P	7 22P	8 40P	9 20P	L11 10P		
Exton, PA	117		3 33P	4 17P	5 18P	5 28P	6 08P	7 14P	7 30P	8 47P	9 28P	L11 18P		
Downingtown, PA	123		3 37P		5 23P	5 32P	6 12P	7 19P	7 34P	8 52P	9 32P	L11 22P		
Coatesville, PA	129		3 43P		5 29P	5 38P	6 18P	7 25P	7 40P	8 59P	9 38P	⊗11 28P		
Parkesburg, PA	133		3 49P		5 34P	5 44P	6 24P	7 30P	7 46P	9 05P	9 44P	L11 34P		
Lancaster, PA	159	QT	4 10P	4 51P	5 56P	6 05P	6 45P	7 51P	8 07P	9 25P	10 05P	L11 55P		
Mount Joy, PA	171		4 19P		6 05P	6 14P	6 54P	8 00P	8 16P	9 34P	10 14P	⊗12 04A		
Elizabethtown, PA	177		4 26P	5 05P	6 12P	6 21P	7 03P	8 07P	8 23P	9 41P	10 21P	L12 11A		
Middletown, PA	185		4 33P	5 12P	6 19P	6 28P	7 10P	8 14P	8 30P	9 48P	10 28P	⊗12 18A		
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	195	Ar	4 45P	5 25P	6 30P	6 40P	7 22P	8 27P	8 42P	10 00P	10 40P	12 29A		
	195	Dp												
Lewistown, PA	256													
Huntingdon, PA	293													
Tyrone, PA	313													
Altoona, PA	327													
Johnstown, PA	366													
Latrobe, PA	403													
Greensburg, PA	413													
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> (ET)	444	Ar												

Note: Train 187 connects with Train 619 at Philadelphia.



Pennsylvania Dutch Convention & Visitors Bureau/Coy Butler

Amtrak Keystone is Your Key to Pennsylvania History

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Amtrak Keystone! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world's first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don't forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit Amtrak.com today!

- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶											Ethan Allen Express		
Train Number ▶		230	250	232	234	252	236	280	254	290	238		
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily		
Will Also Operate ▶			12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15			12/25, 1/17, 2/14		12/25, 1/17, 2/14	1/1, 1/18, 2/15				
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15		12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15	12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15			1/1, 1/18, 2/15	1/17, 2/14	12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15			
On Board Service ▶		R B Q	R B	R B Q	R B Q	R B	R B	R B ☕	R B	R B ☕	R B		
		Mile ▼											
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	11 (ET)	0	Dp										
Oakville, ON	11	21	↓										
Aldershot, ON	11	32	↓										
Grimsby, ON	11	56	↓										
St. Catharines, ON	11	71	↓										
Niagara Falls, ON	11	82	Ar Dp										
Niagara Falls, NY		84	Dp								3 50A		
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>		107	↓								4 28A		
Buffalo-Depew, NY		113	↓								4 44A		
Rochester, NY		174	↓								5 37A		
Syracuse, NY		254	↓								7 00A		
Rome, NY		294	↓								7 41A		
Utica, NY		308	↓								7 57A		
Amsterdam, NY		367	↓								8 57A		
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	13 93	0	↓								9 22A		
Lake George Village			↓										
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	19	↓								9 43A		
Schenectady, NY		385	↓								9 17A		
<b>ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY</b>	QT	403	Ar Dp	5 10A	6 05A	6 20A	6 55A	7 05A	8 05A	9 50A	10 05A	10 50A	12 05P
Hudson, NY		431	↓	5 35A	6 30A	6 45A	7 20A	7 30A	8 30A	10 30A	10 30A	11 30A	12 30P
Rhinecliff, NY		456	↓	5 56A	6 51A	7 06A	7 41A	7 51A	8 51A	10 51A	10 51A	11 51A	12 51P
Poughkeepsie, NY	1 QT	471	↓		7 05A			8 05A	9 05A	11 05A	11 05A	12 05P	1 05P
Croton-Harmon, NY	1 QT	512	↓	6 46A	7 45A	8 01A		8 45A	9 45A	11 45A	11 45A	12 45P	1 45P
Yonkers, NY	1	530	↓		8 04A			9 04A	10 04A			1 04P	2 04P
<b>NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station</b>	QT	545	Ar	7 35A	8 35A	8 45A	9 15A	9 35A	10 35A	12 35P	12 35P	1 35P	2 35P
Connecting Train at Penn Station													
New York, NY-Penn Station	QT	0	Dp										
Newark, NJ	QT	10	Ar										
Trenton, NJ	QT	58	↓										
Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	QT	91	↓										
Wilmington, DE	QT	116	↓										
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT	185	↓										
Washington, DC	QT (ET)	225	Ar										

Due to frequent schedule changes within the Northeast Corridor (as described on page 27) between Boston, New York and Washington during the validity of this timetable, connecting train schedules that normally appear in this location have been omitted. Passengers traveling between those cities will be booked on the appropriate connecting train when making their reservations. For more information, visit Amtrak.com, or call 1-800-USA RAIL.

Service on Empire Service® Trains

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- ☑ **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- ☑ **Business class:** Service available.
- ☑ **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- ☑ **Dining:** Complete meals.
- ☑ **Café/Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ **Amtrak Quiet car.**
  - 1 No local passengers carried between Yonkers, Croton-Harmon, or Poughkeepsie. Frequent local service is available on Metro-North Railroad.
  - 11 This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
  - 13 Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.
  - 93 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Connecting Local Services									
Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.									
63	281	281	Connecting Train Number				64		
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number				8064		
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Sa		
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY (ET)	Ar	10 25A		
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	↓	Dunkirk, NY	▲	9 24A		
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	↓	Fredonia, NY	▲	9 13A		
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY	(ET) Dp	8 30A		

Note: Email erie@CoachUSA.com for additional information and to confirm schedules.

Note: See page 118 for important customs and immigration information. Passport, birth certificate, citizenship certificate, or naturalization certificate required to cross U.S./Canadian Border.

Shading Key
Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Empire Service train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ▶		Ethan Allen Express			Lake Shore Limited		Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express			
Train Number ▶		284	292	256	242	48	244	68	64	296	288	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶			12/25,1/17, 2/14	1/1,1/18, 2/15						1/1,1/18, 2/15	1/1,1/18, 2/15	
Will Not Operate ▶				1/17,2/14	12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15					1/17,2/14	1/17,2/14	
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕	R B ☕	R B	R B	R ☕ ☕	R B	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	
	Mile ▼											
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	(11) (ET) 0	Dp						8 30A				
Oakville, ON	(11) 21	↓						8 56A				
Aldershot, ON	(11) 32	↓						9 11A				
Grimsby, ON	(11) 56	↓						9 42A				
St. Catharines, ON	(11) 71	↓						10 01A				
Niagara Falls, ON	(11) 82	Ar Dp						10 22A 10 30A				
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp	6 40A			From Chicago		12 40P		2 50P		
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107	↓	7 18A					1 15P		3 28P		
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113	↓	7 34A			☕ 8 40A		1 31P		3 44P		
Rochester, NY	174	↓	8 27A			☕ 9 50A		2 26P		4 38P		
Syracuse, NY	254	↓	9 50A	From Rutland		☕ 11 25A	From Montreal	3 49P	From Rutland	6 01P		
Rome, NY	294	↓	10 31A					4 29P		6 42P		
Utica, NY	308	↓	10 49A			☕ 12 32P		4 45P		7 00P		
Amsterdam, NY	367	↓	11 49A					5 45P		8 00P		
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☕	0			12 22P				3 30P		6 36P		
☕ Lake George Village	(13) (93)											
Saratoga Springs, NY	(13) 19	↓		12 43P				3 53P		6 57P		
Schenectady, NY	385	↓	12 09P	1 15P		☕ 1 50P		4 50P	6 05P	7 28P	8 20P	
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	QT 403	Ar Dp	12 50P 1 05P	1 45P 2 05P	2 05P	3 15P	☕ D 2 40P D 3 30P	4 15P	5 40P 6 05P	6 47P 7 05P	7 50P 8 05P	9 00P 9 10P
Hudson, NY	431	↓	1 30P	2 30P	2 30P	3 40P		4 40P	6 30P	7 30P	8 30P	9 35P
Rhinecliff, NY	456	↓	1 51P	2 51P	2 51P	4 01P		5 01P	6 51P	7 51P	8 51P	9 56P
Poughkeepsie, NY	(1) QT 471	↓	2 05P	3 05P	3 05P	4 15P		5 15P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P	10 15P
Croton-Harmon, NY	(1) QT 512	↓	2 45P	3 45P	3 45P	4 55P	D 5 07P	5 55P	7 45P	8 45P	9 45P	10 55P
Yonkers, NY	(1) 530	↓	3 04P	4 04P	4 04P	5 14P		8 04P	9 04P	10 04P		
<b>NEW YORK, NY -Penn Station</b>	QT 545	Ar	3 35P	4 35P	4 35P	5 55P	☕ 6 25P	6 45P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 45P
Connecting Train at Penn Station												
New York, NY-Penn Station	QT 0	Dp										
Newark, NJ	QT 10	Ar	Due to frequent schedule changes within the Northeast Corridor (as described on page 27) between Boston, New York and Washington during the validity of this timetable, connecting train schedules that normally appear in this location have been omitted. Passengers traveling between those cities will be booked on the appropriate connecting train when making their reservations. For more information, visit Amtrak.com, or call 1-800-USA RAIL.									
Trenton, NJ	QT 58	↓										
Philadelphia, PA-30th St. Station	QT 91	↓										
Wilmington, DE	QT 116	↓										
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QT 185	↓										
Washington, DC	QT (ET) 225	Ar										



## Satisfaction is Higher on the Amtrak Empire Service

With room to stretch out, time to relax, and the ability to avoid traffic delays, what's not to like about the Amtrak Empire Service between Manhattan and upstate destinations? With our great fares and convenient schedules, you'll get where you want to go comfortably and affordably.

Amtrak Business class

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

☒ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ☒ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible



New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

northeast

Train Name ▶	Maple Leaf	Adirondack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited			
Train Number ▶	63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	DexFr	Fr	Daily			
Will Also Operate ▶							12/25,1/1	12/24				
Will Not Operate ▶						12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15	12/24	12/25,1/1				
On Board Service ▶	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R B	R B ☕	R B	R B ☕	R B	R B ☕			
Connecting Train at Penn Station												
	Mile	▼										
Washington, DC	QT (ET)	0	Dp									
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	40		Due to frequent schedule changes within the Northeast Corridor (as described on page 27) between Boston, New York and Washington during the validity of this timetable, connecting train schedules that normally appear in this location have been omitted. Passengers traveling between those cities will be booked on the appropriate connecting train when making their reservations. For more information, visit Amtrak.com, or call 1-800-USA RAIL.								
Wilmington, DE	QT	109										
Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	QT	135										
Trenton, NJ	QT	167										
Newark, NJ	QT	215										
New York, NY—Penn Station	QT (ET)	225	Ar									
<b>NEW YORK, NY—Penn Station</b>	<b>QT</b>	0	Dp	7 15A	8 15A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 15P	3 15P	3 15P	☐ 3 45P
Yonkers, NY	☐	14		7 39A	8 39A		12 09P	1 39P	2 39P	3 39P	3 39P	
Croton-Harmon, NY	☐ QT	32		7 58A	8 58A	10 56A	12 29P	1 58P	2 58P	3 58P	3 58P	R 4 30P
Poughkeepsie, NY	☐ QT	73		8 38A	9 38A	11 36A	1 08P	2 38P	3 38P	4 38P	4 38P	
Rhinecliff-Kingston, NY		88		8 52A	9 52A	11 50A	1 22P	2 52P	3 52P	4 52P	4 52P	
Hudson, NY		114		9 15A	10 15A	12 12P	1 45P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	5 15P	
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	<b>QT</b>	141	Ar Dp	9 45A	10 45A	12 45P	2 15P	3 45P	4 45P	5 45P	5 45P	R 6 20P
Schenectady, NY		159		10 03A	11 05A	12 55P		3 55P		6 00P		☐ R 7 05P
Saratoga Springs, NY	☐	178		10 26A	11 29A	1 17P		4 17P		6 24P		☐ 7 31P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	☐	197			11 57A					6 52P		
Lake George Village	☐	197				12 19P				7 13P		
Amsterdam, NY		177		10 43A		1 34P		4 34P				
Utica, NY		237		11 42A		2 33P		5 33P				☐ 8 44P
Rome, NY		250		11 58A	To	2 48P		5 48P	To			
Syracuse, NY		291		12 48P	Montreal	3 38P		6 38P	Rutland			☐ 9 41P
Rochester, NY		370		2 04P		4 52P		7 52P				☐ 11 00P
Buffalo-Depew, NY		431		3 10P		L 5 52P		L 8 52P				☐ 11 59P
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>		437		3 24P		L 6 06P		L 9 06P				
Niagara Falls, NY		460	Ar	4 33P		7 15P		10 15P				To
Niagara Falls, ON	☐	462	Ar Dp	4 45P								Chicago
				5 45P								
St. Catharines, ON	☐	473		6 11P								
Grimsby, ON	☐	488		6 29P								
Aldershot, ON	☐	512		7 05P								
Oakville, ON	☐	523		7 20P								
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	☐ (ET)	544	Ar	7 46P								

Service on Empire Service® Trains

Empire Service Trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- ☐ **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- ☐ **Business class:** Service available.
- ☐ **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- ☐ **Dining:** Complete meals.
- ☐ **Café/Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ No local passengers carried between Yonkers, Croton-Harmon, or Poughkeepsie. Frequent local service is available on Metro-North Railroad.
- ☐ This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- ☐ Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.
- ☐ TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Connecting Local Services

☐ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.									
63	281	281	Connecting Train Number				64		
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number				8064		
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Sa		
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY (ET)	Ar	10 25A		
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	▼	Dunkirk, NY	▲	9 24A		
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	▼	Fredonia, NY	▲	9 13A		
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY (ET)	Dp	8 30A		

Note: Email erie@CoachUSA.com for additional information and to confirm schedules.

NOTICE – THANKSGIVING

A special Thanksgiving Timetable effective between November 24 and November 30, 2009 will be distributed to the Northeast, Empire, and Keystone Corridor stations and will temporarily supersede the schedules shown here.

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶			Ethan Allen Express								
Train Number ▶		237	253	293	239	241	243	245	261		
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr	Mo-Th	Daily	Daily	Mo-Th	Fr-Su		
Will Also Operate ▶			12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15	12/24					12/24,12/25, 1/1,1/18,2/15		
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15		12/25,1/1	12/24,1/18, 2/15			12/24,1/18, 2/15			
On Board Service ▶		R B	R B	R B ☕	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B		
Connecting Train at Penn Station											
	Mile ▼										
Washington, DC	QT (ET)	0	Dp								
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	40		Due to frequent schedule changes within the Northeast Corridor (as described on page 27) between Boston, New York and Washington during the validity of this timetable, connecting train schedules that normally appear in this location have been omitted. Passengers traveling between those cities will be booked on the appropriate connecting train when making their reservations. For more information, visit Amtrak.com, or call 1-800-USA RAIL.							
Wilmington, DE	QT	109									
Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	QT	135									
Trenton, NJ	QT	167									
Newark, NJ	QT	215									
New York, NY—Penn Station	QT (ET)	225	Ar								
<b>NEW YORK, NY—Penn Station</b>	<b>QT</b>	0	Dp	4 40P	5 15P	5 40P	5 40P	7 15P	8 50P	10 50P	11 50P
Yonkers, NY	[T]	14			5 39P			7 39P	9 14P		
Croton-Harmon, NY	[T] QT	32			5 58P	6 24P	6 25P	7 58P	9 33P	11 31P	12 31A
Poughkeepsie, NY	[T] QT	73			6 38P	7 10P	7 10P	8 38P	10 13P	12 11A	1 11A
Rhinecliff-Kingston, NY		88		L 6 10P	6 52P	7 25P	7 25P	L 8 52P	L10 27P	L12 25A	L 1 25A
Hudson, NY		114		L 6 33P	7 15P	7 48P	7 48P	L 9 15P	L10 50P	L12 47A	L 1 47A
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	<b>QT</b>	141	Ar	7 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 15P	9 45P	11 20P	1 20A	2 20A
			Dp			8 25P					
Schenectady, NY		159				8 49P					
Saratoga Springs, NY	[13]	178				9 17P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	[13] [93]	197									
Lake George Village	[13] [93]					9 38P					
Amsterdam, NY		177									
Utica, NY		237									
Rome, NY		250					To Rutland				
Syracuse, NY		291									
Rochester, NY		370									
Buffalo-Depew, NY		431									
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>		437									
Niagara Falls, NY		460	Ar								
Niagara Falls, ON	[11]	462	Ar								
			Dp								
St. Catharines, ON	[11]	473									
Grimsby, ON	[11]	488									
Aldershot, ON	[11]	512									
Oakville, ON	[11]	523									
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	[11] (ET)	544	Ar								

**Note:** See page 118 for important customs and immigration information. Passport, birth certificate, citizenship certificate, or naturalization certificate required to cross U.S./Canadian Border.

Shading Key	
Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Empire Service train	Thruway and connecting services



## Upgrade your Upstate Travel on Amtrak Empire Service

Avoid high gas prices and traffic headaches when you choose the Amtrak Empire Service and the convenience of the train instead. Frequent daily departures from Manhattan to Schenectady, Albany, and other cities are competitively priced and are so easy to book just by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL or visiting Amtrak.com.

- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 109-119



**O**n Amtrak routes in the East, all trains except the **Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including complimentary meals, morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, newspaper, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. The **Capitol Limited** operates with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above.

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car.

\* Passengers on the Capitol Limited between Washington, DC, and Chicago enjoy traveling in bi-level Superliner passenger cars.



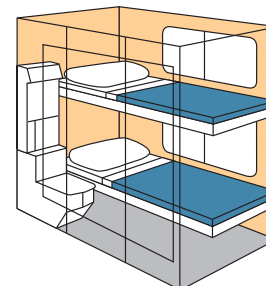
## Viewliner Roomette

**Dimensions:**  
3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet



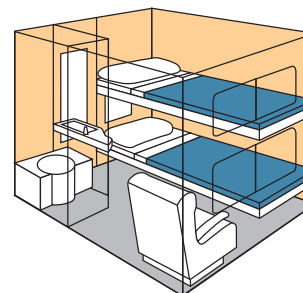
## Viewliner Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower



## Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

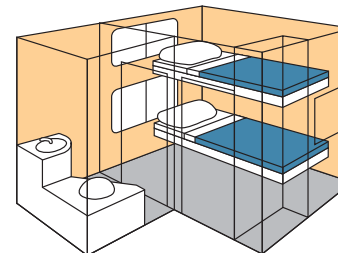
## Viewliner Accessible Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2"  
(720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet and shower





## Host Railroads

### ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers  
*Amtrak*  
 Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)*  
 Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
*CSX*  
 Schenectady – Rouses Point  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*  
 Rouses Point – Montréal  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle  
*Amtrak*  
 New Rochelle – New Haven  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)*

New Haven – Springfield  
*Amtrak*  
 Springfield – Amherst, MA  
*CSX*  
 Amherst – St. Albans  
*New England Central Railroad (NECR)*

### ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers  
*Amtrak*  
 Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)*  
 Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
*CSX*  
 Schenectady – Whitehall  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*  
 Whitehall – Rutland  
*Vermont Railway (VTR)*

### DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill  
*Guilford*  
 Haverhill – Boston  
*Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)*

### SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
 Washington – Savannah – West Palm Beach  
*CSX*  
 West Palm Beach – Miami  
*Florida DOT (FDOT)*

### SILVER STAR

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
 Washington – Selma  
*CSX*  
 Selma – Raleigh  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*  
 Raleigh – West Palm Beach  
*CSX*  
 West Palm Beach – Miami  
*Florida DOT (FDOT)*

### AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – Sanford  
*CSX*

### CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
 Washington – Selma  
*CSX*  
 Selma – Charlotte  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
 Washington – Alexandria  
*CSX*  
 Alexandria – Lynchburg – New Orleans  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh  
*CSX*  
 Pittsburgh – Chicago  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg  
*Amtrak*  
 Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers  
*Amtrak*  
 Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)*  
 Boston/Poughkeepsie – Cleveland  
*CSX*  
 Cleveland – Chicago  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CARDINAL

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
 Washington – Alexandria  
*CSX*  
 Alexandria – Culpeper  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*  
 Culpeper – Clifton Forge  
*Buckingham Branch*  
 Clifton Forge – Dyer  
*CSX*  
 Dyer – Chicago  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### ILLINI

Chicago – Carbondale  
*Canadian National (CN)*



# ADIRONDACK

## Montréal • Albany • New York

68		◀ Train Number ▶		69	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	
◀ Will Also Operate ▶					
◀ Will Not Operate ▶					
R ☕		◀ On Board Service ▶		R ☕	
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
9 30A	0	Dp	● 11	Ar	7 10P
R 9 45A	4	▼	○ 11	▲	D 6 47P
	44	▼	🚪	▲	13 5 45P
11 05A	49	Ar	○	Dp	4 00P
12 05P	72	Dp	○	▲	3 15P
12 58P	85	▼	○	▲	52 2 52P
	112	▼	○	▲	2 12P
	123	▼	○	▲	1 39P
	140	▼	○	▲	1 17P
	162	▼	○	▲	12 44P
	184	▼	○	▲	12 19P
	203	▼	● &	▲	11 57A
	222	▼	● & QT	▲	11 29A
	240	Ar	● & QT	Dp	11 05A
	268	Dp	● &	▲	10 45A
	293	▼	● & QT	▲	10 15A
	309	▼	🚪 QT	▲	9 52A
	349	▼	🚪 QT	▲	9 38A
	367	▼	🚪 QT	▲	8 58A
	381	Ar	● & QT	Dp	8 39A
			● & QT	Dp	8 15A
Connecting Train No.					
	381	Dp	● & QT	Ar	
Due to frequent schedule changes within the Northeast Corridor (as described on page 27) between Boston, New York and Washington during the validity of this timetable, connecting train schedules that normally appear in this location have been omitted. Passengers traveling between those cities will be booked on the appropriate connecting train when making their reservations. For more information, visit Amtrak.com, or call 1-800-USA RAIL.					
	607	Ar	○ & QT	Dp	

### Service on the Adirondack®

- R Coaches:** Reservations required.
- ☕ Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note:** Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 108.
- 11** This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada.
- 13** Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train may be subject to delay.
- 52** Seasonal. Train stops only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer seasonal service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804.
- 93** TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In a cooperative effort with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites provide a narrative from Croton-Harmon to Hudson, NY, and the Saratoga National Historical Park between Saratoga Springs and Westport, NY, on Saturdays through October 31. Seasonal program and schedules are subject to change.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation

Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 118 for information.

# VERMONT

## St. Albans • Burlington • Springfield • New York • Washington

55		57		◀ Train Number ▶		54		56			
Mo-Fr		SaSu		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu		Mo-Fr			
◀ Will Also Operate ▶											
◀ Will Not Operate ▶											
R B ☕		R B ☕		◀ On Board Service ▶		R B ☕		R B ☕			
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
8 30A	8 30A	0	Dp	○ &	Ar	9 25P	9 25P				
9 00A	9 00A	24	○ &	▲		8 44P	8 44P				
9 28A	9 28A	47	○	▲		8 16P	8 16P				
9 42A	9 42A	56	○ &	▲		8 02P	8 02P				
10 17A	10 17A	86	○	▲		7 27P	7 27P				
11 05A	11 05A	118	Dp	○ &	Dp	6 45P	6 45P				
11 23A	11 23A	131	○	▲		6 20P	6 20P				
11 34A	11 34A	140	○	▲		6 08P	6 08P				
11 56A	11 56A	157	○	▲		5 45P	5 45P				
12 31P	12 31P	181	○	▲		5 10P	5 10P				
1 19P	1 19P	216	○	▲		4 20P	4 20P				
2 40P	2 40P	251	Ar	● & QT	Dp	3 15P	3 15P				
2 50P	2 50P	251	Dp	○ &	Ar	2 58P	3 00P				
3 12P	3 12P	266	○	▲		2 24P	2 26P				
3 32P	3 32P	277	● & QT	▲		2 08P	2 10P				
3 45P	3 45P	288	○ &	▲		1 54P	1 56P				
3 56P	3 56P	295	○ &	▲		1 44P	1 46P				
4 05P	4 05P	311	○	▲		1 35P	1 37P				
4 30P	4 30P	314	Ar	● & QT	Dp	1 20P	1 22P				
4 41P	4 41P	327	Dp	○ & QT	Ar	1 06P	1 06P				
5 01P	5 01P	327	○ & QT	▲		12 42P	12 42P				
5 28P	5 28P	350	○ & QT	▲		12 18P	12 18P				
6 41P	6 25P	385	Ar	● & QT	Dp	11 30A	11 34A				
7 05P	6 55P	396	Dp	○ & QT	Ar	10 45A	11 22A				
7 21P	7 12P	396	○ & QT	▲		10 27A	11 04A				
	7 34P	410	○ & QT	▲		10 08A					
7 55P	8 00P	443	○ & QT	▲		9 47A	10 27A				
8 22P	8 28P	476	Ar	● & QT	Dp	9 20A	9 58A				
8 25P	8 31P	476	Dp	○ & QT	Ar	9 17A	9 55A				
8 47P	8 52P	502	○ & QT	▲		8 56A	9 35A				
9 35P	9 39P	570	○ & QT	▲		8 12A	8 50A				
9 51P	9 52P	581	○ & QT	▲		7 58A	8 35A				
D10 14P	D10 05P	602	○ & QT	▲		R 7 42A	R 8 20A				
10 30P	10 25P	611	Ar	● & QT	Dp	7 30A	8 10A				

### Service on the Vermonter<sup>SM</sup>

- R Coaches:** Reservations required.
- B Business class:** Business class service available.
- ☕ Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 7** Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Westport • Lake Placid (Ground Force One)

7168		Thruway Number		7169	
Daily		Days of Operation		Daily	
12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY (ET)	Ar	3 05P
1 00P	36	Ar	Westport, NY—Amtrak Station (ET)		2 20P

east

# ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

## Rutland • Albany • New York

290	292	296	◀ Train Number ▶		291	293	
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		DexFr	Fr	
	12/25,1/17	1/18,2/15	◀ Will Also Operate ▶		12/25,1/1		
12/25,1/1, 1/18,2/15		1/17,2/14	◀ Will Not Operate ▶			12/25,1/1	
			◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
7 40A	10 35A	4 45P	0	Dp	Rutland, VT (ET)	○ & Ar	9 05P 11 30P
8 07A	11 02A	5 12P	9		Castleton, VT	○	8 28P 10 53P
9 22A	12 22P	6 36P	44		Fort Edward- Glens Falls, NY Lake George Village	○	7 13P 9 38P
9 43A	12 43P	6 57P	63		Saratoga Springs, NY	○ &	6 52P 9 17P
10 23A	1 15P	7 28P	82		Schenectady, NY	○ & QT	6 24P 8 49P
10 50A	1 45P	7 50P	100	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	● & QT	6 00P 8 25P
11 05A	2 05P	8 05P		Dp			5 45P 8 15P
11 30A	2 30P	8 30P	128		Hudson, NY	● &	5 15P 7 48P
11 51A	2 51P	8 51P	153		Rhinecliff-Kingston, NY	● & QT	4 52P 7 25P
12 05P	3 05P	9 05P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY	● & QT	4 38P 7 10P
12 45P	3 45P	9 45P	209		Croton-Harmon, NY	QT	3 58P 6 24P
1 04P	4 04P	10 04P	227		Yonkers, NY	● &	3 39P
1 35P	4 35P	10 35P	241	Ar	New York, NY-Penn Sta.	● & QT	Dp 3 15P 5 40P
Connecting Train at Penn Station							
			241	Dp	New York, NY-Penn Sta.	● & QT	Ar
<p>Due to frequent schedule changes within the Northeast Corridor (as described on page 27) between Boston, New York and Washington during the validity of this timetable, connecting train schedules that normally appear in this location have been omitted. Passengers traveling between those cities will be booked on the appropriate connecting train when making their reservations. For more information, visit <a href="http://Amtrak.com">Amtrak.com</a>, or call 1-800-USA RAIL.</p>							
			467	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	● & QT	Dp

### Service on the Ethan Allen Express®

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Business class service available.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage.**
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

Seasonal Thruway Bus Service is available between the Rutland, VT Amtrak station and the Okemo ski area. Contact Amtrak for days of operation, schedules and fares.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	



[www.VermontVacation.com](http://www.VermontVacation.com)

1-800-VERMONT

VERMONT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

⊗ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

⊠ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

page  
45





**F**or more than a quarter of a century, Amtrak customers have enjoyed having their cars with them when they travel between Florida and the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. No matter whether you are visiting loved ones, your Florida home, or the famous attractions of Washington and the Northeast, you'll soon discover why the journey is as much fun as the destination. Your ticket includes a delicious hot dinner prepared on board. In the evening hours you can watch a movie or socialize with fellow passengers in the Lounge car where snacks and beverages are available. When it's time to sleep, stretch out in your reclining seat or reserve a private Sleeping car accommodation for an additional fee. In the morning, you'll awaken to a continental breakfast. Experience Auto Train®, a great way to save 900 miles of driving, gasoline and wear and tear on your car.



LORTON, VA • SANFORD, FL

**1 Arrive early – be at the station by 2:00 p.m. No vehicle will be accepted after 3:00 p.m.** Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas subject to traffic delays. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you reach the station in time.

**2** Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. on the day of departure. Motorcycles, oversized vehicles and trailers must arrive no later than 2:00 p.m. All other vehicles must arrive no later than 3:00 p.m. Cars are loaded into enclosed car carriers.

**3 Passenger boarding is at 2:30 p.m.**

**4** Stretch out in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation — move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.

#### Requirements

Only passengers with automobiles (including vans) or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.

- Autos must have 4 in. (10 cm) ground clearance. Vehicles exceeding 65 in. (1.65 m) in height and 182 in. (4.62 m) in length must reserve oversized vehicle space. Vehicles with low ground clearance, which include those with custom or low profile wheels, may be refused.
- Oversized vehicles can also be accommodated. Maximum height allowable for oversized vehicles is 88 in. (2.23 m). Maximum width from outside edge of tire to outside edge of opposite tire is 84 in. Oversized rims/wheels and low profile tires subject to inspection and require waiver of liability.
- A limited number of spaces are also available to carry small enclosed trailers, or trailers for transporting boats, jet skis, motorcycles, etc. Call Amtrak for details.
- We can carry vehicles with luggage packed on the roof in factory-installed racks if they are within the specified height limit. Call Amtrak for details.
- A limited number of spaces are also available to transport motorcycles. Only standard, two-wheel motorcycles can be accepted. All motorcycles must have at least 5 in. (13 cm) clearance between the lowest portion of the frame and the bottom of the tires. Motorcycles with windshields cannot exceed 57.5 in. (1.46 m) in height. We cannot carry motorcycles with side cars, extended forks, ape hanger handlebars, or chopper-style bikes. Passengers must assist in securing and removing their motorcycles.
- Animals are not allowed aboard Auto Train except for trained service animals accompanying passengers with disabilities. Animals are not allowed to remain in passengers' vehicles.

## AUTO TRAIN

### Lorton, VA • Sanford, FL

Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

	Oversized vehicles/motorcycles/trailers must arrive at station no later than	2 00P
Mile	<b>Automobiles are not accepted after</b>	<b>3 00P</b>
0	Auto Train departs boarding station	4 00P
855	Auto Train arrives at destination station	9 30A

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train



#### Service on Auto Train®

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.

**Dining:** Complimentary sit-down dinner with wine and continental breakfast.

**Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.

**Entertainment:** Feature movies in lounge.

**Baggage:** Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

**Smoking:** Cigarette smoking is permitted in an enclosed room on the lower level of the lounge cars. No smoking in sleeping cars, coaches or dining cars.

#### Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.

#### LORTON, VIRGINIA—

The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

Lorton, Virginia  
Auto Train North Terminal  
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

#### Host Railroad

**AUTO TRAIN**  
Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL  
CSX

#### SANFORD, FLORIDA—

The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

Sanford, Florida  
Auto Train South Terminal  
600 South Persimmon Avenue

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

**For Reservations call**  
**(877) SKIP-I-95, (877) 754-7495**

**AUTO TRAIN**  
WASHINGTON, DC TO ORLANDO, FL

Ride the ORIGINAL STEEL HORSE.

Book now at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-877-SKIP-I-95.

**AMTRAK®**  
Enjoy the journey.™





# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶		Silver Meteor	Silver Star		
	91	97	◀ Train Number ▶		98	92		
	Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily		
	☒ ☑ ☒ ☑ ☒ ☑	☒ ☑ ☒ ☑ ☒ ☑	◀ On Board Service ▶		☒ ☑ ☒ ☑ ☒ ☑	☒ ☑ ☒ ☑ ☒ ☑		
Read Down			Mile ▼		Symbol ▲	Read Up		
	☒ 7 05A ☒ 7 15A ☒ 8 18A ☒ 9 07A	☒ 9 48A ☒ 10 54A ☒ 11 44A	977	Dp	Jacksonville, FL (ET)	☒ ☑ QR Ar	☒ 10 37P ☒ 10 20P	
			1035	Dp	Palatka, FL	○	☒ 3 46P	☒ 9 15P
			1087	↓	DeLand, FL ☒ Daytona Beach—see below	☒ ☑ QR ↑	☒ 2 56P	☒ 8 25P
	☒ 9 54A ☒ 10 17A ☒ 10 31A	☒ 12 27P ☒ 12 55P ☒ 1 10P	1119	↓	Winter Park, FL	☒ ☑ QR ↑	☒ 2 14P	☒ 7 41P
			1124	Ar	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®) ☒ St. Petersburg, Fort Myers— see below	☒ ☑ QR Dp	☒ 1 57P	☒ 7 24P
				Dp		Ar	☒ 1 43P	☒ 7 08P
	☒ 10 55A ☒ 8 30A ☒ 9 05A ☒ 10 05A ☒ 11 00A ☒ 12 00N	☒ 1 32P	1142	↓	Kissimmee, FL	☒ ☑ QR ↑	☒ 1 16P	☒ 6 40P
			58	↓	Waldo, FL	○ ☒		☒ 8 55P
			68	↓	Gainesville, FL	○ ☒		☒ 8 20P
			104	↓	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	○ ☒		☒ 7 20P
			130	↓	Wildwood, FL	○ ☒		☒ 6 35P
			166	↓	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	○ ☒		☒ 5 20P
	D11 40A ☒ 12 34P ☒ 12 45P	☒ ☒	**1192	Dp	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	☒ ☑ QR Ar		☒ 5 53P
			1223	Ar	Tampa, FL ☒ St. Petersburg, Fort Myers— see below	☒ ☑ QR Dp	☒ ☒	☒ 5 17P ☒ 5 05P
				Dp		Ar		
	☒ 12 55P R 1 21P ☒ 1 43P	☒ ☒ ☒ 2 24P	**1254	Ar	Lakeland, FL	☒ ☑ QR Dp	☒ ☒	☒ 4 30P D 4 04P ☒ 3 44P
			1180	↓	Winter Haven, FL (Cypress Gardens)	☒ ☑ QR ↑	☒ 12 30P	
	☒ 2 24P 3 00P	☒ 3 05P	**1271	↓	Sebring, FL	○	☒ 11 44A	☒ 2 59P
	☒ D 4 13P D 4 37P	☒ D 4 54P D 5 23P	1263	↓	Okeechobee, FL	○		☒ 2 23P
	☒ D 4 53P	☒ D 5 39P	1324	↓	West Palm Beach, FL	☒ ☑ QR ↑	☒ R10 17A	☒ R 1 27P
			1342	↓	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	○	R 9 52A	R 1 02P
	☒ D 5 12P	☒ D 6 02P	1353	↓	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	☒ ☑ QR ↑	☒ R 9 38A	☒ R12 48P
	☒ D 5 28P	☒ D 6 18P	1367	↓	Fort Lauderdale, FL (Port Everglades)	☒ ☑ QR ↑	☒ R 9 20A	☒ R12 30P
	☒ 6 05P	☒ 6 55P	1375	↓	Hollywood, FL (☒ Miami International Air. +)	☒ ☑ QR ↑	☒ R 9 04A	☒ R12 14P
			1389	Ar	Miami, FL (ET)	☒ ☑ QR Dp	☒ 8 40A	☒ 11 50A

- ☒ Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- ☒ Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- ☒ Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connection table at right for schedules.

\*\* Mileage via Tampa.

Shading Key
Reserved long-distance train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Bus Connections with Silver Service Trains

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

	91	97	Connecting Train Number		98	92
Read Down	Mile ▼		Symbol ▲	Read Up		

### DeLand • Daytona Beach (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

	7197	Mile ▼	Thruway Number	Symbol ▲	7198		
	10 15A 11 15A	0 23	Dp Ar	☒ ☑ QR Ar	☒ 4 30P ☒ 3 20P		
			☒ ☑ QR Ar	☒ ☑ QR Dp			
	7291	7297	Mile ▼	Thruway Number <td>Symbol ▲</td> <td>7298</td> <td>7292</td>	Symbol ▲	7298	7292
	9 20A 10 30A	12 00N 1 10P	0 23	Dp Ar	☒ ☑ QR Ar	☒ 2 30P ☒ 1 30P	☒ 8 00P ☒ 7 00P
			☒ ☑ QR Ar	☒ ☑ QR Dp			

### Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

	6091	6097	Mile ▼	Thruway Number	Symbol ▲	6098	6092
	Tampa	Orlando		Connecting City		Orlando	Tampa
		☒ 1 30P ☒ 2 45P ☒ 3 30P ☒ 4 10P	0 54 86 105	Dp Ar Dp Ar	☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR	☒ 1 00P ☒ 11 25A ☒ 10 40A ☒ 10 05A	☒ 3 45P ☒ 3 00P
	☒ 2 15P ☒ 2 55P ☒ 3 55P ☒ 4 35P	☒ 4 55P ☒ 5 35P ☒ 6 35P ☒ 7 15P	139 218 261 289	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR	9 20A 8 40A 7 40A 7 00A	2 05P 1 25P 12 30P 11 45A
				Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station (ET) Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL —Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave. Bradenton, FL—Manatee County Courthouse Sarasota, FL—US 301 & Main St. Port Charlotte, FL—Texaco Rally Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza (ET)	☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR ☒ ☑ QR		

Note: Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

- ☒ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

# CRESCENT / NEW YORK and LYNCHBURG SERVICE

## New York • Philadelphia • Washington, DC • Lynchburg • New Orleans

Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	◀ Service/Train Name ▶				Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	
<b>147</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>19</b>	◀ Train Number ▶				<b>20</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>156</b>	
<b>Sa</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>Daily</b>	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				<b>Daily</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	
12/25, 1/17, 2/14		1/1, 1/18, 2/15		◀ Will Also Operate ▶						11/26, 12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15	
	11/26, 12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15	1/17, 2/14		◀ Will Not Operate ▶					11/26, 12/25, 1/1, 1/18, 2/15		
				◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down			Mile	↓	Symbol	↑	Read Up				
12 05P	12 35P	12 55P	2 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY–Penn Station (ET)	●	Ar	2 04P	3 22P	5 46P
12 22P	12 52P	1 12P	R 2 37P	10	↓	Newark, NJ	●	↑	D 1 45P	3 04P	D 5 25P
12 28P	12 57P			13	↓	Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	⊕	↑			L 5 21P
12 42P	1 12P			24	↓	Metropark, NJ	⊕	↑		2 49P	5 08P
1 05P	1 35P	1 50P	R 3 18P	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	●	↑	D 1 00P	2 25P	4 47P
1 35P	2 16P	2 20P	R 3 55P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA -30th Street Station	●	↑	D12 25P	1 58P	4 20P
1 57P	2 40P	2 42P	R 4 19P	116	↓	Wilmington, DE	●	↑	D12 01P	1 34P	3 56P
	3 07P			155	↓	Aberdeen, MD	○	↑			
2 45P	3 29P	3 30P	R 5 17P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	●	↑	D11 12A	12 47P	3 04P
2 58P	3 43P	3 43P		196	↓	BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, MD	⊕	↑		12 32P	2 48P
3 12P	3 58P	3 56P		217	↓	New Carrollton, MD	●	↑		12 16P	2 32P
3 30P	4 15P	4 15P	R 6 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC	●	Dp		12 05P	2 20P
4 00P	4 50P	4 50P	R 6 30P	233	Dp	Alexandria, VA	●	Ar	D10 10A	11 20A	1 35P
4 17P	5 11P	5 07P	6 49P	233	↓	Manassas, VA	○	↑	D 9 43A	11 05A	1 21P
4 50P	5 47P	5 40P	7 22P	258	↓	Culpeper, VA	○	↑	8 46A	10 21A	12 42P
5 27P	6 24P	6 17P	✱ 7 55P	293	↓	Charlottesville, VA	○	↑	✱ 8 12A	9 42A	12 03P
6 26P	7 23P	7 16P	8 52P	337	↓	Lynchburg, VA	●	↑	7 20A	8 49A	11 10A
7 39P	8 36P	8 29P	10 00P	398	Ar	Danville, VA	●	Dp	6 07A	7 38A	9 59A
			10 06P	461	Dp	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	○	Ar	6 03A		
			11 14P	509	Ar	High Point, NC	○	Dp	4 57A		
			12 15A	524	↓	Salisbury, NC	●	Ar	3 58A		
			12 22A	559	Ar	Charlotte, NC	○	Dp	3 51A		
			12 39A	601	Ar	Gastonia, NC	○	Ar	3 30A		
			1 17A	623	↓	Spartanburg, SC	○	Ar	2 49A		
			2 20A	678	Ar	Greenville, SC	●	Dp	2 03A		
			2 45A	709	Dp	Clemson, SC	○	Ar	1 38A		
			✱ 3 12A	739	↓	Toccoa, GA	○	↑	✱ 12 56A		
			4 14A	773	Ar	Gainesville, GA	○	Ar	11 56P		
			4 54A	810	↓	Atlanta, GA (ET)	●	Dp	11 15P		
			5 01A	859	Ar	Birmingham, AL (CT)	○	Ar	11 10P		
			5 39A	959	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	○	Dp	10 33P		
			✱ 6 15A	1023	Ar	Meridian, MS	●	Ar	✱ 9 57P		
			6 58A	1078	Dp	Laurel, MS	○	Dp	9 16P		
			8 13A	1175	Ar	Hattiesburg, MS	○	Ar	8 21P		
			8 38A	1231	↓	Picayune, MS	○	Ar	7 52P		
			10 00A	1260	Ar	Slidell, LA	○	Ar	4 16P		
			11 45A	1324	↓	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●	Dp	2 41P		
			12 03P	1342	Ar		○	Ar	2 32P		
			1 14P	1377	Ar		○	Dp	12 49P		
			3 05P				○	Ar	11 12A		
			3 11P				○	Ar	11 07A		
			✱ 4 08P				○	Ar	✱ 10 10A		
			4 44P				○	Ar	9 35A		
			✱ 5 48P				○	Ar	✱ 8 27A		
			✱ 6 13P				○	Ar	✱ 8 02A		
			7 38P				○	Ar	7 05A		

### Service on the Crescent®

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington and the Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans, for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Service on Northeast Regional

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class** service available.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Vibrant Northeast cityscapes
- Blue Ridge foothills
- Louisiana bayou country on the Crescent

### Shading Key

- Reserved long-distance train
- Reserved Corridor service

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. R Stops only to receive passengers.

# THE STATE FOR LOVERS JUST GOT A NEW COUPLE



**NEW SERVICE FROM LYNCHBURG STARTING OCTOBER 1ST**



**NEW SERVICE FROM RICHMOND STARTING DECEMBER 15TH**

You'll fall for two new Amtrak Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup> trains that provide direct service between central Virginia and the Northeast Corridor. Amtrak Virginia offers a one-seat ride to nearly 30 stations as far north as Boston and as far south as Lynchburg and Richmond with stops in Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, New York and more.

New daily roundtrip service starts from Lynchburg for the first time on October 1st, and on December 15th, hourly morning service will be available between Richmond and the Northeast Corridor. From the Blue Ridge Mountains in Lynchburg to historic Richmond – and the two new Northeast Corridor trains to take you there – Amtrak offers many more reasons to love Virginia.

































































For more information visit [amtrakvirginia.com](http://amtrakvirginia.com)





# CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

## New York • Raleigh • Charlotte





Piedmont	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶		Carolinian	Piedmont	
73	79	◀ Train Number ▶		80	76	
Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	
 	 	◀ On Board Service ▶		 	 	
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
	7 05A	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET) -Penn Station	●   Ar	8 58P
	R 7 24A	10	▼	Newark, NJ-Penn	●   Ar	D 8 37P
	8 03A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ	●   Ar	D 7 58P
	8 30A	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA -30th St. Station	●   Dp	D 7 24P
	8 35A		Dp		●   Ar	D 7 00P
	8 58A	116	▼	Wilmington, DE	●   Ar	D 6 07P
	9 45A	185	▼	Baltimore, MD-Penn	●   Ar	D 5 08P
	10 25A	225	Ar	Washington, DC	●   Dp	
	10 55A		Dp		●   Ar	
	11 12A	234	▼	Alexandria, VA	●   Ar	4 32P
	11 39A	260	▼	Quantico, VA	○   Ar	4 01P
	11 57A	280	▼	Fredericksburg, VA	○   Ar	3 41P
	1 02P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA -Staples Mill Rd.	●   Dp	2 46P
	1 10P		Dp		●   Ar	2 39P
	1 43P	362	Ar	Petersburg, VA	●   Dp	1 54P
	3 13P	460	Dp	Rocky Mount, NC	●   Ar	12 30P
	3 32P	476	▼	Wilson, NC	●   Ar	12 10P
	4 03P	502	▼	Selma-Smithfield, NC	○   Ar	11 41A
6 50A	4 42P	531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	●   Dp	11 06A
	4 50P		Dp		●   Ar	10 58A
7 02A	5 03P	540	▼	Cary, NC	○   Ar	10 43A
7 22A	5 24P	557	▼	Durham, NC	●   Ar	10 23A
7 58A	6 01P	591	▼	Burlington, NC	○   Ar	9 43A
8 23A	6 32P	612	▼	Greensboro, NC	●   Ar	9 21A
8 40A	6 49P	628	▼	High Point, NC -Winston-Salem —see page 50	○   Ar	8 58A
9 14A	7 25P	662	▼	Salisbury, NC	○   Ar	8 25A
9 30A	7 42P	678	▼	Kannapolis, NC	○   Ar	8 07A
10 02A	8 14P	704	Ar	Charlotte, NC (ET)	●   Dp	7 40A
						5 30P



North Carolina's DOT Station Attendants meet all trains, answer travel questions and assist passengers at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma.

The state-subsidized Carolinian and the state-owned Piedmont are primarily financed through funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation.

### Service on the Carolinian<sup>SM</sup> and Piedmont<sup>®</sup>

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Carolinian Business class amenities:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Carolinian Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **Piedmont Dinette:** Onboard vending machines, complimentary hot beverages.
- Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach and dinette cars, on-board bike racks.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Onboard Bicycle Racks:** Piedmont Trains 73 and 76 (previously Train 74) are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.

- Reservation required; no service fees apply.
- Passenger's bicycles loaded at and unloaded from the baggage car.
- For details, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org).

### COMING - New Service





An additional Piedmont mid-day roundtrip between Raleigh and Charlotte will begin early 2010. For updates, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org).


## Thruway Bus Connections



NC Amtrak Connector Shuttle Service – PART Route 5. High Point, NC to Winston Salem - Shuttle service available between downtown Winston Salem and the High Point Amtrak Station \$2 one-way.

## High Point, NC • Winston-Salem

73/80	76/79	Connecting Train Number			73/80	76/79
6073	6079	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	6080	6076
 9 15A	 7 00P	0	Dp	High Point, NC -Amtrak Station	○	 8 15A
9 40A	7 35P		Ar	Winston-Salem State Univ., NC	▲	 6 16P
9 45A	7 40P	19	Ar	Winston-Salem, NC -Transportation Ctr.	▲	7 40A
						5 50P
						7 35A
						5 45P

 Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.

## Connecting Local Services

### Raleigh

Capital Area Transit System (CATS) - 919-828-7228, Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) - 919-549-9999

### Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) - 336-332-6440

### Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) - 704-336-3366

## MultiRider Ticket



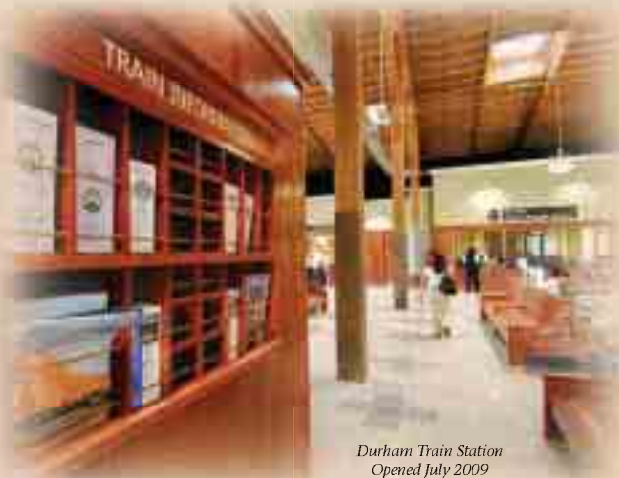
Save 15% and travel anytime between paired NC cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRider. Available all station ticket kiosks, except Cary, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Durham Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## Train Host Association



Volunteer train hosts serve daily on the Carolinian and the Piedmont assisting passengers and providing information about rail passenger service and points of interest within the state of North Carolina. Volunteer stations hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Durham Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

*In North Carolina  
It All Starts at the Station.*



Durham Train Station  
Opened July 2009

North Carolina is known for its unique Southern hospitality and our renovated stations are no exception. From the moment you step through the doors, our welcoming train stations offer travelers charm, history and hospitality from cities and towns across the Old North State. Come start your trip with us...

North Carolina's  
**AMTRAK**<sup>®</sup>

[bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org)

*our stations are waiting.*

# CARDINAL AND HOOSIER STATE

## New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

Hoosier State	Cardinal	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶			Cardinal	Hoosier State
851	51	51	◀ Train Number ▶			50	850
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC WeFr	Dp NYC Su	◀ Days of Operation ▶			Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
Ⓡ	Ⓡ Ⓢ Ⓣ	Ⓡ Ⓢ Ⓣ	◀ On Board Service ▶			Ⓡ Ⓢ Ⓣ	Ⓡ
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
6 45A	6 55A	0	Dp	● & QR	Ar	3 9 43P	
R 7 05A	R 7 13A	10		● & QR	▲	3 D 9 21P	
R 7 40A	R 7 47A	58		● & QR	▲	3 D 8 43P	
R 8 16A	R 8 20A	91		● & QR	▲	3 D 8 09P	
R 8 41A	R 8 45A	116		● & QR	▲	3 D 7 45P	
R 9 29A	R 9 35A	185		● & QR	▲	3 D 6 54P	
R11 10A	R11 10A	225		● & QR		D 5 55P	
R11 29A	R11 29A	233		● & QR		D 5 19P	
12 02P	12 02P	258		○		4 35P	
12 35P	12 35P	293		○		4 00P	
1 55P	1 55P	340		● & QR		2 47P	
2 57P	2 57P	379		○	▲	1 31P	
4 05P	4 05P	437	Ar	○	Dp	12 19P	
4 08P	4 08P		Dp		Ar	12 14P	
5 00P	5 00P	472		○	▲	11 25A	
** 5 31P	** 5 31P	496		○	▲	**10 53A	
6 01P	6 01P	517		○	▲	10 23A	
6 31P	6 31P	540		● & QR		9 53A	
** 6 47P	** 6 47P	551		○	**	9 36A	
7 38P	7 38P	592		○		8 45A	
8 10P	8 10P	619		● & QR		8 16A	
9 35P	9 35P	668		● & QR		7 09A	
9 58P	9 58P	683		○		6 29A	
10 41P	10 41P	712		○		5 44A	
11 36P	11 36P	766		○	▲	4 51A	
1 03A	1 03A	828	Ar	● & QR	Dp	3 29A	
1 10A	1 10A		Dp		Ar	3 17A	
3 05A	3 05A	893		○		1 26A	
6 30A	4 44A 6 30A	4 44A 6 30A	Ar Dp	● & QR	Dp Ar	11 59P 11 50P	11 50P
** 7 28A	** 7 28A	** 7 28A	998	○	▲	**10 30P	**10 30P
8 02A	8 02A	8 02A	1025	○	▲	9 58P	9 58P
8 07A	8 07A	8 07A	1072	○	▲	7 49P	7 49P
8 57A	8 57A	8 57A	1118	○	▲	6 58P	6 58P
10 35A	10 35A	10 35A	1147	○	▲	5 45P	5 45P
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI ThSa	Ar CHI Mo				Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

### Service on the Cardinal®

- Ⓡ **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Ⓢ **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago, Washington, Philadelphia and New York for Sleeping car service passengers.
- \* **Dining:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers, sandwiches, snacks and beverages with an all day menu.
- No checked baggage.**
- Ⓡ Sundays, Train 50 arrives Baltimore at 6:53 p.m., Wilmington at 7:39 p.m., Philadelphia at 8:02 p.m., Trenton at 8:35 p.m., Newark at 9:18 p.m. and New York at 9:43 p.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Service on the Hoosier State®

- Ⓡ **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- No checked baggage.**

Smoking is prohibited.

### Cardinal Scenic Highlights

- New River Gorge
- Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051	Thruway Number			4050		
SuWeFr	Mile	▼	◀ Days of Operation ▶	Symbol	▲	WeFrSu
12 00N 1 30P	0 69	Dp Ar	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill (ET) Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Sta.	● & QR ● & QR	Ar Dp	4 30P 3 00P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

#### Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492	Mile	▼	Thruway Number		▲	7491
10 10A 1 05P	0 136	Dp Ar	Washington, DC—Union Station (ET) Charlottesville, VA —Amtrak Station	● ●	Ar Dp	7 15P 4 25P

#### Chicago • Indianapolis • Louisville (Greyhound Lines)

8317	8255	Thruway Number			8250	8252
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	◀ Days of Operation ▶	▲	Daily
12 01A	9 55A	0	Dp	Louisville, KY —Greyhound Station (ET)	Ar	11 55P
2 10A	12 50P	111	Dp	Indianapolis, IN —Amtrak Station (ET)	Ar	9 05P
3 30P	3 06P	306	Ar	Chicago, IL —Union Station (CT)	●	3 55P

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

# CAPITOL LIMITED

## Washington • Pittsburgh • Chicago

29		◀ Train Number ▶		30	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	
☑ ☒ ☕		◀ On Board Service ▶		☑ ☒ ☕	
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
4 05P	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET)	● & QR	1 10P
4 29P	16	▼	☒ Charlottesville—see page 53	Ar	12 10P
5 16P	55	▼	Rockville, MD	○ & QR	11 25A
5 45P	74	▼	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	○	11 00A
7 14P	146	Ar	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	○	9 31A
7 24P	Ar	Dp	Cumberland, MD	○	9 19A
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	○ & QR	6 59A
11 48P	299	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	● & QR	5 20A
11 59P	Dp	Ar		Ar	5 05A
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○ & QR	3 05A
2 53A	439	Ar	Cleveland, OH	● & QR	1 54A
2 59A	Ar	Dp		Ar	1 45A
3 29A	464	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○ & QR	1 15A
4 02A	499	▼	Sandusky, OH	○ & QR	12 40A
5 08A	546	Ar	Toledo, OH	● & QR	11 49P
5 22A	Dp	Ar	☒ Detroit, E. Lansing—see page 55	Ar	11 39P
6 36A	624	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○ & QR	10 23P
7 29A	679	▼	Elkhart, IN	○ & QR	9 29P
7 51A	696	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	● & QR	9 09P
8 45A	780	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● & QR	6 40P
			☒ Madison—see page 65	Dp	
			Connecting Train at Washington, DC		
	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	● & QR	Ar
	90	▼	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	● & QR	Ar
	185	▼	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	● & QR	Ar
	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	● & QR	Dp
			Connecting Train at Washington, DC		
	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	● & QR	Ar
	84	▼	West Palm Beach, FL	● & QR	Ar
Due to frequent schedule changes within the Northeast Corridor (as described on page 27) between Boston, New York and Washington during the validity of this timetable, connecting train schedules that normally appear in this location have been omitted. Passengers traveling between those cities will be booked on the appropriate connecting train when making their reservations. For more information, visit Amtrak.com, or call 1-800-USA RAIL.					
	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	● & QR	Dp
		Dp		Ar	
	159	Ar	Lancaster, PA	● & QR	Ar
	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA	● & QR	Dp
	Dp	Ar	☒ Scranton/Reading—see at right	Ar	
	327	Ar	Altoona, PA	● & QR	Ar
	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	● & QR	Dp
			☒ New Castle—see at right	Dp	

### Service on the Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>

- ☑ **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- ☒ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago and Washington for Sleeping car service passengers.
- ☕ **Dining:** Full meal service.
- ☕ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Nation's Capital Amusement Park
- Cedar Point. "The Best in the World"
- Potomac River Valley
- Allegheny Mountains
- Harpers Ferry

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	

# PENNSYLVANIAN

## New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh

43		◀ Train Number ▶		42		44	
Daily		◀ Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Sa		Su	
		◀ Will Also Operate ▶		12/25		1/1, 1/18, 2/15	
		◀ Will Not Operate ▶		1/1			
☑ ☒ ☕		◀ On Board Service ▶		☑ ☒ ☕		☑ ☒ ☕	
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta. (ET)	● & QR	5 00P	10 58P	
R 11 07A	10	▼	Newark, NJ	● & QR	D 4 35P	D10 39P	
11 44A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ	● & QR	3 56P	9 58P	
12 12P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta.	● & QR	3 25P	9 30P	
12 42P	Dp	Ar		Ar	2 50P	9 00P	
	99	▼	Ardmore, PA	QR		8 38P	
1 12P	110	▼	Paoli, PA	○ QR	2 19P	8 25P	
	117	▼	Exton, PA		2 07P	8 15P	
	123	▼	Downingtown, PA			8 09P	
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA	● & QR	1 35P	7 40P	
2 06P	177	▼	Elizabethtown, PA		1 18P	7 23P	
2 26P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA	● & QR	1 00P	7 05P	
2 36P	Dp	Ar	☒ Scranton/Reading—see below	Ar	12 45P	6 45P	
3 46P	256	▼	Lewistown, PA	○	11 09A	5 09P	
4 22P	293	▼	Huntingdon, PA	○	10 32A	4 32P	
** 4 48P	313	▼	Tyrone, PA	○	** 10 05A	** 4 05P	
5 06P	327	▼	Altoona, PA	● & QR	9 49A	3 49P	
6 00P	366	▼	Johnstown, PA	○ & QR	8 54A	2 54P	
** 6 41P	403	▼	Latrobe, PA	○	** 8 11A	** 2 11P	
6 52P	413	▼	Greensburg, PA	○	8 01A	2 01P	
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	● & QR	7 20A	1 20P	
			☒ New Castle—see below	Dp			
Connecting Train at Pittsburgh							
		Dp	Pittsburgh, PA	● & QR	Ar		
	367	▼	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○ & QR			
Due to frequent schedule changes within the Northeast Corridor (as described on page 27) between Boston, New York and Washington during the validity of this timetable, connecting train schedules that normally appear in this location have been omitted. Passengers traveling between those cities will be booked on the appropriate connecting train when making their reservations. For more information, visit Amtrak.com, or call 1-800-USA RAIL.							
	423	Ar	Cleveland, OH	● & QR	Ar		
	493	Ar	Dayton, OH	● & QR	Ar		
	602	Ar	Elkhart, IN	○ & QR	Ar		
	680	Ar	South Bend, IN (ET)	● & QR	Ar		
	764	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● & QR	Dp		

### Service on the Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>

- ☑ **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- ☒ **Business Class Service.**
- ☕ **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
- ☑ **Sundays and holidays:** Train 44 operates six hours later from Pittsburgh to New York.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Pennsylvania Dutch country
- Pittsburgh's Golden Triangle where three rivers—the Allegheny, the Monongahela and the Ohio—meet
- Horseshoe Curve near Altoona
- Allegheny Mountains

### Connecting Local Services

#### Harrisburg—Scranton—Reading

Capitol Trailways operates service between the Amtrak Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 333-8444.

#### Pittsburgh—New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Friday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 for schedules.



## New York/Boston • Albany • Chicago

49	◀ Train Number ▶				48
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
3 45P	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET) ● &	Ar	6 25P
R4 30P	33		Croton-Harmon, NY		D 5 07P
R6 20P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY ● &	Dp	D 3 30P
Connecting Train at Albany-Rensselaer					
R235/291/255					R 244
3 38P	0	Dp	Poughkeepsie, NY  &	Ar	5 15P
3 52P	16	▼	Rhinecliff-Kingston, NY ● &		5 01P
4 15P	41	▼	Hudson, NY ● &	Ar	4 40P
4 45P	68	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY ● &	Dp	4 15P
Through Cars Boston-Chicago					
R 449					R 448
11 55A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Station ● &	Ar	9 10P
R12 00N	1		Boston, MA—Back Bay Station ● &		D 9 03P
R12 28P	21	▼	Frammingham, MA ○	▲	D 7 35P
12 58P	44	▼	Worcester, MA ● &	▲	D 6 57P
2 10P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA ● &	Dp	5 53P
2 15P		Dp		Ar	5 48P
3 36P	150		Pittsfield, MA ○		4 29P
5 35P	199	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY ● &	Dp	3 25P
R7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY ● &	Ar	2 40P
7 31P	159		Schenectady, NY ● &		1 50P
8 44P	237	▼	Utica, NY ● &	▲	12 32P
9 41P	291	▼	Syracuse, NY ● &	▲	11 25A
11 00P	370		Rochester, NY ● &		9 50A
11 55P	431	Ar	Buffalo-Depew, NY ● &	Dp	8 40A
11 59P		Dp		Ar	8 30A
1 36A	524		Erie, PA ○		6 54A
3 27A	618	Ar	Cleveland, OH—Lakefront Station ● &	Dp	5 20A
3 45A		Dp		Ar	5 05A
4 18A	643	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain) ○	▲	4 21A
4 55A	678		Sandusky, OH ○		3 42A
5 55A	725	Ar	Toledo, OH ● &	Dp	2 50A
6 15A		Dp	☞ Detroit, E. Lansing—see right	Ar	2 20A
7 05A	779	▼	Bryan, OH ○	▲	1 10A
7 33A	804	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne) ○	▲	12 45A
8 25A	857	▼	Elkhart, IN		11 52P
8 49A	875	▼	South Bend, IN (ET) ● &	▲	11 30P
9 45A	959	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) ● &	Dp	9 00P
			☞ Madison—see page 65		

### Service on the Lake Shore Limited®

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Chicago, New York and Boston for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers with an all day menu on Trains 48 and 49 between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

### Scenic Highlights

- Hudson River Valley
- Berkshire Mountains
- Erie Canal
- Lake Erie
- Mohawk River Valley

### Train 48 offers early boarding at Chicago

Although Train 48 is scheduled to depart Chicago at 9:00 p.m., Sleeping car passengers may board earlier and are invited to a Welcome Aboard reception for complimentary snacks and beverages in the Dining car. Please check with the agent in Chicago's Metropolitan Lounge for additional information.

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metrocars)

29/49		Connecting Train Number				30/48	
6029/6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6030/6048	
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Ar	11 00P	
D 7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●		R 9 55P	
D 7 50A	65	▼	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●	▲	R 9 40P	
D 8 40A	94	▼	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●		R 8 50P	
9 55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Dp	7 35P	

**LAKE SHORE LIMITED** is anything but for viewing  
**AMERICA'S THIRD COAST.**

COME AND "COAST" ALONG SOME OF OUR MOST BEAUTIFUL SHORELINES! See glacial hanging valleys, steeply dropping river tributaries, waterfalls, countless plant life varieties, the Berkshires — conjuring images of Norman Rockwell paintings — punctuated at each end by the skylines of Chicago and either Boston or New York.

Book your adventure on the Lake Shore Limited — it's a "shore" bet you'll love it!



Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

# routes in the midwest



**A** mtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice between Business and Coach class and snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

With so many colleges and universities in the region, students can pick from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 15% on their fares. (See page 107 for more information.)

**Chicago is the rail transportation center for Westbound and Eastbound trains.**

**Westbound** – trains operating from Boston, New York, Washington, DC, and intermediate cities arrive in Chicago between 8:40 a.m. and 10:35 a.m. Westbound connecting trains depart Chicago between 1:45 p.m. and 3:15 p.m.

**Eastbound** – trains operating from Seattle/Portland, San Francisco (Emeryville), Los Angeles and intermediate cities now arrive in Chicago between 1:59 p.m. and 3:55 p.m. Eastbound connecting trains depart Chicago between 5:45 p.m. and 9:00 p.m.

**Chicago Service at a Glance** is a quick reference guide to train arrival and departure times in Chicago. The orange color on the left side of the chart indicates the arrival times from various cities to Chicago, and the light blue color on the chart's right indicates the departure time from Chicago to various cities. Make sure to look at the individual train schedules in this timetable for complete route schedules. For details on Amtrak's connection policy, see page 111.

## Chicago Service at a Glance

Train Number	Arrivals From	Chicago Arrival or Departure	Train Number	Departures To
		6 00 A	329	Milwaukee (Mo-Sa)
		7 00 A	301	Springfield, St. Louis
		7 35 A	381	Galesburg, Quincy
		7 30 A	350	Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac
330	Milwaukee (Mo-Sa)	7 57 A		
		8 15 A	391	Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale
		8 25 A	331	Milwaukee
29	Washington, Pittsburgh, Toledo	8 45 A		
58	New Orleans, Memphis	9 00 A		
		9 25 A	303	Springfield, St. Louis
332	Milwaukee	9 29 A		
49/449	New York/Boston, Albany, Buffalo	9 45 A		
300	St. Louis, Springfield	10 00 A		
		10 20 A	333	Milwaukee
371	Grand Rapids	10 33 A		
51	New York, Charlottesville, Charleston, Cincinnati (Mo,Th,Sa)	10 35 A		
851	Indianapolis (Su,Tu,We,Fr)	10 35 A		
380	Quincy, Galesburg	10 40 A		
351	Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek	11 24 A		
365	Port Huron, E. Lansing	11 59 A		
		12 16 P	352	Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac
302	St. Louis, Springfield	12 20 P		
334	Milwaukee	12 29 P		
390	Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana	1 00 P		
		1 05 P	335	Milwaukee
		1 45 P	21	St. Louis, Dallas, San Antonio, Los Angeles (Su,Tu,Th)
22	Los Angeles (Su,We,Fr), San Antonio, Dallas, St. Louis	1 52 P		
		2 00 P	5	Omaha, Denver, Salt Lake City, San Francisco
		2 15 P	7/27	St. Paul-Minneapolis, Glacier Park, Spokane, Seattle/Portland
336	Milwaukee	2 29 P		
		3 15 P	337	Milwaukee
		3 15 P	3	Kansas City, Albuquerque, Los Angeles
4	Los Angeles, Albuquerque, Kansas City	3 20 P		
6	San Francisco (Emeryville), Salt Lake City, Denver, Omaha	3 30 P		
8/28	Seattle/Portland, Spokane, Glacier Park, St. Paul-Minneapolis	3 55 P		
		4 05 P	393	Champaign-Urbana, Carbondale
		4 10 P	364	E. Lansing, Port Huron
353	Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek	4 16 P		
338	Milwaukee	4 29 P		
		5 08 P	339	Milwaukee
		5 15 P	305	Springfield, St. Louis
		5 20 P	370	Grand Rapids
		5 45 P	50	Cincinnati, Charleston, Charlottesville, New York (Tu,Th,Sa)
		5 45 P	850	Indianapolis (Su,Mo,We,Fr)
		5 55 P	383	Galesburg, Quincy
		6 00 P	354	Battle Creek, Detroit, Pontiac
		6 40 P	30	Toledo, Pittsburgh, Washington
		7 00 P	307	Springfield, St. Louis
340	Milwaukee	7 14 P		
		8 00 P	59	Memphis, New Orleans
		8 05 P	341	Milwaukee
304	Kansas City, St. Louis, Springfield	8 40 P		
		9 00 P	48/448	Buffalo, Albany, New York/Boston
342	Milwaukee	9 04 P		
382	Quincy, Galesburg	9 58 P		
392	Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana	10 45 P		
355	Pontiac, Detroit, Battle Creek	11 03 P		
306	St. Louis, Springfield	11 10 P		

## Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, and Kalamazoo

to St. Ignace on the other route. Or you can go as far south as Louisville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

## Connecting Local Services

**Chicago—**  
**METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA)** commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; [www.metrotransit.com](http://www.metrotransit.com)  
**Chicago Transit Authority (CTA)** subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com)

### CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

**Midway:** Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station.

**O'Hare:** Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

**Memphis—**  
**Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™** and bus (901) 274-6282; [www.matatransit.com](http://www.matatransit.com)

**St. Louis—**  
**Bi-State Transit MetroLink** (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; [www.bi-state.org](http://www.bi-state.org)

**New Orleans—**  
**Regional Transit Authority** streetcar and bus (504) 248-3900; [www.norta.com](http://www.norta.com)



## Host Railroads

### CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS - KANSAS CITY

Chicago – Joliet  
 Canadian National (CN)  
 Joliet – Kansas City  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### ILLINOIS ZEPHYR

Chicago – Quincy  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago – Glenview  
 (METRA)  
 Glenview – Milwaukee  
 Canadian Pacific (CP)

### WOLVERINE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE SERVICE

Chicago – Porter  
 Norfolk Southern (NS)

### PERE MARQUETTE SERVICE

Porter – Grand Rapids  
 CSX Transportation (CSX)

### BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Porter – Kalamazoo  
 Amtrak  
 Kalamazoo – Battle Creek  
 Norfolk Southern (NS)

### BLUE WATER SERVICE

Battle Creek – Port Huron  
 Canadian National (CN)

### WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit  
 Norfolk Southern (NS)  
 Detroit – Pontiac  
 Canadian National (CN)

### ILLINI

Chicago – Carbondale  
 Canadian National (CN)

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
 Canadian National (CN)



# WOLVERINE AND BLUE WATER SERVICE

## Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac

Wolverine	Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	◀ Train Name ▶				Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	Wolverine	
350	352	364	354	◀ Train Number ▶				351	365	353	355	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
				On Board Service ▶								
Read Down				Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up				
7 30A	12 16P	4 10P	6 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	●  QT	Ar	11 24A	11 59A	4 16P	11 03P
L 7 57A	L12 43P			16	▼	Hammond-Whiting, IN	○	▲			3 25P	10 25P
	L 1 23P		L 7 04P	52	▼	Michigan City, IN (CT)	○	▲				9 38P
		<sup>[21]</sup>	<sup>[21]</sup>	62	▼	New Buffalo, MI (ET)	○	▲		<sup>[21]</sup>		<sup>[21]</sup>
10 12A	2 57P	6 51P	8 43P	89	▼	Niles, MI (South Bend)	●	▲	11 09A		3 19P	10 00P
10 23A		7 03P		102	▼	Dowagiac, MI	○	▲	10 54A			9 47P
11 00A	3 43P	7 42P	9 32P	138	▼	Kalamazoo, MI	●  QT	▲	9 50A	10 23A	2 36P	9 18P
					▼	Traverse City, St. Ignace—see page 59		▲				7 50P
11 30A	4 13P		10 02P	160	Ar	Battle Creek, MI	●	Dp	9 19A	9 54A	2 06P	8 48P
12 00N		8 17P	11 15P	208	Dp	East Lansing, MI	●  QT	▲		8 28A	1 30P	5 10P
1 20P		9 29P	12 30A	256	▼	Durand, MI	○	▲	7 47A			
		10 15P		238	▼	Flint, MI	○	▲	7 11A	11 05A	3 25P	
2 55P		10 40P	1 30A	274	▼	Lapeer, MI	○	▲	6 45A			
		11 09P		319	Ar	Port Huron, MI	●  QT	Dp	6 00A			
	** 4 41P			184	Dp	Albion, MI	○	Ar			** 1 33P	
12 20P	5 05P		10 52P	205	▼	Jackson, MI	●  QT	▲	8 24A		1 10P	7 53P
1 04P	5 45P		11 32P	243	▼	Ann Arbor, MI	●	▲	7 48A		12 29P	7 17P
					▼	Greenfield Village, MI <sup>[63]</sup>		▲				
<sup>[18]</sup> L 1 43P	<sup>[18]</sup> L 6 23P		L11 59P	273	Ar	Dearborn, MI	●  QT	Dp	<sup>[18]</sup> 7 11A		<sup>[18]</sup> 11 50A	6 40P
L 2 12P	L 6 50P		L12 34A	281	Dp	Detroit, MI	●  QT	Ar	6 48A		11 23A	6 18P
					▼			▲	6 45A		11 20A	6 15P
L 2 34P	L 7 11P		L12 55A	292	▼	Royal Oak, MI	○ QT	▲	6 25A		11 02A	5 55P
L 2 42P	L 7 18P		L 1 02A	296	▼	Birmingham, MI	○	▲	6 18A		10 54A	5 48P
3 07P	7 45P		1 31A	304	Ar	Pontiac, MI (ET)	○	Dp	6 05A		10 40A	5 35P

### Service on Wolverine® and Blue Water Service<sup>SM</sup>

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class service.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- <sup>[18]</sup> Passengers not carried locally between Dearborn and Detroit except when transferring to/from VIA Rail Canada trains at Windsor. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer.
- <sup>[21]</sup> The New Buffalo, MI station will be relocated to 225 North Whittaker St. at a date to be announced. Please consult Amtrak for effective dates.
- <sup>[62]</sup> Indian Trails Thruway Connection available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.
- <sup>[63]</sup> Stop is available for group travel only; reservations required.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Blue Water is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metro Cars)

353		Connecting Train Number						352	
6029/6049		Thruway Number						6030/6048	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation			Symbol	▲	Daily	
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Sta. ((ET))			●	Ar	11 00P	
D 7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Sta.			●		R 9 55P	
D 7 50A	65	▼	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Sta.			●		R 9 40P	
D 8 40A	94	▼	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Sta.			●		R 8 50P	
9 55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)			●	Dp	7 35P	

#### Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

8364		Thruway Number						8555	
Daily	Mile	▼	Frequency			Symbol	▲	Daily	
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)			●	Ar	7 50P	
4 20P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI—Amtrak Sta.(ET)			○	Dp	6 55P	



PURE MICHIGAN®  
Your trip begins at michigan.org



Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Service/Train Name ▶	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶	301	311	303	313	21 <sup>64</sup>	305	307
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ✂ ☒	R B ☕	R B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
Chicago, IL (CT)	0	● & QT	Ar	7 00A		9 25A	☒ 1 45P 5 15P 7 00P
☞ Rockford, Madison—see page 65							
Summit, IL	12	○				9 48A	5 37P 7 22P
Joliet, IL	37	● & QT		7 57A		10 15A	R 2 40P 6 05P 7 50P
Dwight, IL	74	○				10 49A	6 39P 8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92	○				11 06A	3 27P 6 56P 8 41P
Bloomington-Normal, IL	124	● & QT		9 14A		11 39A	☒ 4 04P 7 29P 9 14P
☞ Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 61							
Lincoln, IL	156	○				12 10P	4 37P 8 02P 9 47P
Springfield, IL	185	● & QT		10 15A		12 50P	☒ 5 14P 8 39P 10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224	○				1 28P	✂ 5 49P 9 19P 11 04P
Alton, IL	257	● & QT		11 22A		1 59P	6 22P 9 50P 11 35P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	284	● & QT	Dp	12 20P		3 00P	☒ 7 21P 10 45P 12 30A
			Ar			8 30A	4 00P
Kirkwood, MO	297	○ & QT				8 59A	4 29P
Washington, MO	335	○				9 36A	5 06P
Hermann, MO	365	○				10 04A	5 34P
Jefferson City, MO	409	○ & QT				10 51A	6 22P
Sedalia, MO	473	○				12 01P	7 39P
Warrensburg, MO	502	○ & QT				12 35P	8 09P
Lees Summit, MO	544	○				1 19P	8 50P
Independence, MO	557	○				1 35P	9 06P
Kansas City, MO (CT)	567	● & QT	Dp	2 10P		2 10P	9 40P
☞ Tulsa, Oklahoma City—see page 61							

Service on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

- ☒ Coaches: Reservations required.
- ☒ Business class service.
- ☒ Sleeping cars:
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- ✂ Dining-Cross Country Café: Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers on Trains 21 and 22.
- ☒ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 64 Through train to/from Los Angeles via San Antonio. See page 74 for complete schedule.
- Bicycles: A limited number of spaces is available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 60-63 except for Trains 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.
- Smoking is prohibited.
- Service on Trains 301, 303, 305 and 307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311 and 313 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.

midwest

Whether you're commuting to work or exploring Missouri with your family, ride Amtrak®. Visit [morail.org](http://morail.org) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for reservations.

Kansas City • Independence • Lee's Summit  
 • Warrensburg • Sedalia • Jefferson City • Hermann  
 • Washington • Kirkwood • St. Louis

**FIND YOUR GREAT ESCAPE.**

**GO GREEN** when you celebrate with Lincoln in **SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.** It's easy to enjoy pedestrian-friendly travel with hotels, Lincoln historic sites and restaurants all within walking distance of the **AMTRAK STATION.** Go green and make it a car-free trip when you visit **SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.**

For your **FREE VISITORS GUIDE,** call 1-800-545-7300 or log onto [visit-springfieldillinois.com/ANT10](http://visit-springfieldillinois.com/ANT10), where you can also get more information on great getaway packages and all the fun events going on now in **SPRINGFIELD.**

SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

ILLINOIS MILE AFTER MAGNIFICENT MILE



# ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI ROUTES-Northbound

## Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Service/Train Name ▶	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶	<b>300</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>22</b> <sup>64</sup>	<b>314</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>316</b>
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
Kansas City, MO (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp				7 30A
☞ Tulsa, Oklahoma City—see below							
Independence, MO	10	○					7 49A
Lees Summit, MO	23	○					8 06A
Warrensburg, MO	65	○ &					8 49A
Sedalia, MO	94	○					9 19A
Jefferson City, MO	158	○ &					10 33A
Hermann, MO	202	○					11 18A
Washington, MO	232	○					11 46A
Kirkwood, MO	270	○ &					12 28P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	283	● & QT	Ar				1 10P
			Dp				
Alton, IL	310	● &		4 35A	6 40A		7 55A
Carlinville, IL	343	○		5 21A	7 26A		8 43A
Springfield, IL	382	● & QT		5 51A	7 56A		9 15A
Lincoln, IL	411	○		6 33A	8 38A		9 55A
Bloomington-Normal, IL	443	● & QT		7 01A	9 06A		10 25A
☞ Davenport, Indianapolis—see below							
Pontiac, IL	475	○		7 31A	9 46A		11 08A
Dwight, IL	493	○		7 59A	10 14A		11 39A
Joliet, IL	530	● &		8 17A	10 32A		6 23P
Summit, IL	555	○		8 59A	11 19A		6 41P
Chicago, IL (CT)	567	● & QT	Ar	9 24A	11 44A		7 26P
☞ Rockford, Madison—see page 65							
				10 00A	12 20P		1 52P
							3 00P
							5 30P
							4 15P
							6 46P
							4 57P
							7 33P
							5 25P
							8 01P
							5 56P
							8 36P
							6 23P
							9 04P
							6 41P
							9 22P
							7 26P
							10 02P
							7 51P
							10 27P
							8 40P
							11 10P

Service on Trains 300, 302, 304 and 306 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 314 and 316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In a cooperative effort with the National Park Service, an interpretive guide from the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial (consisting of the Gateway Arch, the Museum of Westward Expansion and St. Louis' Old Courthouse) provides a narrative onboard the Lincoln Service (Trains 301 and 302) between St. Louis and Springfield, MO, on Saturdays through November 15.

### Shading Key

	Reserved long-distance train
	Reserved Corridor service
	Thruway and connecting services

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892	Thruway Number			8893	8895		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
	4 15P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)		Ar		7 55P
	4 35P	9		Moline, IL	●	Ar		7 35P
1 25P	5 25P	45		Galesburg, IL—Amtrak	●	Ar	12 55P	6 45P
2 30P	6 30P	94		Peoria Airport, IL	●		12 05P	5 55P
3 30P	7 25P	133		Bloomington-Normal, IL	●			4 45P
4 55P	8 45P	187		Champaign-Urbana, IL	●		9 55A	3 20P
5 40P	9 20P	221		Danville, IL (CT)	●		9 00A	2 35P
8 00P	11 49P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●	Dp	8 35A	2 00P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:  
 at Galesburg—with Trains 5 and 6—see page 70  
 —with Trains 3 and 4—see page 72  
 at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—  
 see pages 60-61, above and 74  
 at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 62  
 at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 53

#### Kansas City • Tulsa • Oklahoma City (Jefferson Lines)

3/313		◀ Connecting Train Numbers ▶				4/314	
8303		Thruway Number				8304	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
11 55P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	5 40A	
4 15A	256	Ar	Tulsa, OK ☞		Dp	1 00A	
4 45A	256	Dp	Tulsa, OK		Ar	12 35A	
6 25A	350	Ar	Oklahoma City, OK ☞		Dp		
*8 00A		Dp	Oklahoma City, OK		Ar		
*8 10A		Ar	Oklahoma City, OK—Amtrak Sta.(CT)	○	Dp	10 50P	

\*Note: Because the train station is not open when the bus arrives in Oklahoma City, passengers traveling from Tulsa to Oklahoma City will be taken to the Bus terminal in Oklahoma City to wait comfortably until 8:00 a.m. when they will then be taken over to the Amtrak station.

## SHOW ME MISSOURI

Get on board Amtrak's Missouri River Runner and experience the beauty of changing seasons across Missouri. Relax and take the train to your favorite fall festival or winter wonderland activity. It's a great way to discover Missouri.

Visit [morail.org](http://morail.org) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for reservations.



Kansas City • Independence • Lee's Summit • Warrensburg • Sedalia  
 • Jefferson City • Hermann • Washington • Kirkwood • St. Louis

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures  
 & Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ☞ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	◀ Train Name ▶		City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini
<b>391</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>59</b>	◀ Train Number ▶		<b>58</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	◀ Days of Operation ▶		<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>
			◀ On Board Service ▶				
<b>Read Down</b>		<b>Mile</b>		<b>Symbol</b>		<b>Read Up</b>	
8 15A	4 05P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●	9 00A	1 00P 10 45P
				Madison—see page 65			
8 56A	4 46P	25		Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	●	7 44A	11 44A D 9 27P
9 22A	5 12P	57		Kankakee, IL	○	** 7 13A	11 15A 9 00P
9 44A	5 34P	82		Gilman, IL	○		10 53A 8 38P
10 10A	6 00P	115		Rantoul, IL	○		10 27A 8 12P
10 25A	6 15P	129		Champaign-Urbana, IL	●	6 10A	10 14A 7 59P
				Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 61			
11 05A	6 55P	174		Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	○	** 5 23A	9 31A 7 16P
11 29A	7 19P	201		Effingham, IL	○	** 4 57A	9 07A 6 52P
12 16P	8 06P	254		Centralia, IL	○	** 4 10A	8 23A 6 08P
12 49P	8 39P	289		Du Quoin, IL	○		7 51A 5 36P
1 45P	9 35P	310	Ar	Carbondale, IL	●	3 16A	7 30A 5 15P
			Dp	St. Louis, Kansas City—see below		3 11A	
		314		Fulton, KY	○	** 1 04A	
		402		Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	○	** 12 22A	
		520	Ar	Memphis, TN	●	10 40P	
			Dp			10 00P	
		644		Greenwood, MS	○	7 37P	
		697		Yazoo City, MS	○	** 6 42P	
		741		Jackson, MS	●	5 44P	
		777		Hazlehurst, MS	○	** 4 17P	
		797		Brookhaven, MS	○	** 3 56P	
		821		McComb, MS	○	** 3 32P	
		873		Hammond, LA	●	2 45P	
		926	Ar	New Orleans, LA	●	1 45P	
				—Union Passenger Terminal (CT)			
				Baton Rouge—see below			

Service on the City of New Orleans®

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining—Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers, sandwiches, snacks and beverages with an all day menu and wide food selection.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service on the Illini® and Saluki®

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class service.**
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces is available to transport unboxed bicycles.
  - Reservation required and a service charge applies. Passenger loads, secures and unloads the bicycle.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

midwest

WWW.  
**EXPLORE CHICAGO.org**

The City of Chicago's Official Tourism Site

YOUR SOURCE FOR CHICAGO EVENTS, FESTIVALS, ATTRACTIONS AND MORE!

Start your exploration from Amtrak's Union Station, located in the heart of the Loop. Find attractions, shopping and hotels just minutes away!

CITY OF CHICAGO  
RICHARD M. DALEY, MAYOR  
Sponsored by the Chicago Office of Tourism 8/09

ILLINOIS. MILE AFTER MAGNIFICENT MILE.

Thruway Bus Connections

Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Amtrak Train Kansas City—St. Louis					
314	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	311
7 30A	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)	●	2 10P
10 33A	160		Jefferson City, MO	○	10 51A
1 10P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)	●	8 30A
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis—Carbondale					
8359	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	6 00A
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	4 00A

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8058
6 15P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA	●	Ar	6 25A
8 00P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA—Greyhound Sta.		Dp	4 40A

Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau (Lamers Bus Lines)

Connecting Train Number					
333	Thruway Number				338
7335	Thruway Number				7338
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
2 50P	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar
4 05P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI		Dp
4 30P	86		Oshkosh, WI		
5 05P	111		Appleton, WI		
5 45P	134		New London, WI		
6 15P	157		Waupaca, WI		
6 45P	187		Stevens Point, WI		
7 15P	213	Ar	Wausau, WI (CT)		Dp

Note: USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

# ILLINOIS-MISSOURI-IOWA-NEBRASKA ROUTES

## Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy/Kansas City/Omaha

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶				Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	California Zephyr	Carl Sandburg	
<b>381</b>	<b>5<sup>[96]</sup></b>	<b>3<sup>[96]</sup></b>	<b>383</b>	◀ Train Number ▶				<b>380</b>	<b>4<sup>[96]</sup></b>	<b>6<sup>[96]</sup></b>	<b>382</b>	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
				◀ On Board Service ▶								
Read Down			Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up					
7 35A	2 00P	3 15P	5 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL (CT)		Ar	10 40A	3 20P	3 30P	9 58P
7 54A			6 14P	14		La Grange Road, IL			10 03A			D 9 20P
8 10A	R 2 34P	R 3 50P	6 30P	28		Naperville, IL			9 47A	D 2 44P	D 2 23P	D 9 04P
8 33A			6 53P	52		Plano, IL			9 25A			8 43P
9 00A		4 39P	7 20P	83		Mendota, IL			8 56A	1 21P		8 14P
9 21A	3 44P	5 01P	7 41P	104		Princeton, IL			8 35A	1 00P	1 05P	7 53P
9 44A			8 04P	131		Kewanee, IL			8 09A			7 27P
10 22A	4 38P	5 53P	8 42P	162		Galesburg, IL			7 38A	12 10P	12 14P	6 56P
11 04A			9 24P	202		Macomb, IL			7 00A			6 18P
12 03P			10 23P	258		Quincy, IL			6 12A			5 30P
		6 57P		220		Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)				11 11A		
		8 06P		298		La Plata, MO (Kirksville)				9 57A		
		10 11P		437	Ar	Kansas City, MO				7 45A		
						Tulsa, Oklahoma City —see page 61						
	5 25P			205	Dp	Burlington, IA					11 16A	
	5 59P			233		Mount Pleasant, IA					10 34A	
	6 53P			279		Ottumwa, IA					9 49A	
	8 09P			359		Osceola, IA (Des Moines)					8 20A	
	8 41P			392		Creston, IA					7 44A	
	10 29P			500	Ar	Omaha, NE (CT)		Dp			5 54A	

### Service on Illinois-Missouri-Iowa-Nebraska Route Trains

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class service.**
- Sleeping cars:**  
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class service passengers.
- Dining:** Complete meals on Trains 3, 4, 5 and 6.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.
- Through train to/from Denver-San Francisco/Emeryville. See page 70 for complete schedule.
- Through train to/from Albuquerque-Los Angeles via Fort Madison. See page 72 for complete schedule.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces is available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 60-63 except for Trains 3, 4, 5, 6, 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

Shading Key
Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services



## WESTERN ILLINOIS HISTORY

Take Amtrak for a fun getaway to historic Galesburg. Galesburg's Amtrak station is the cornerstone of the South Seminary Street Historic District, with its Railroad Museum, charming shops, antiques and dining. Enterprise Rent-A-Car is next to the station and the rest of downtown is just a few blocks away. Hotels and B & B's are available. Other interesting sites to visit within walking distance are the Discovery Depot Children's Museum, Galesburg Civic Art Center, Carl Sandburg State Historic Site, the Orpheum Theatre, and Knox College's Old Main where a Lincoln/Douglas debate took place.

Galesburg Area Convention & Visitors Bureau 800-916-3330 [visitgalesburg.com](http://visitgalesburg.com)  
Western Illinois Tourism Development Office 877-477-7007 [visitwesternillinois.info](http://visitwesternillinois.info)



- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119



# GETTING TO HORSESHOE JUST GOT EASIER

Horseshoe Casino and Amtrak are proud to announce train service between Union Station and the Ultimate Chicagoland Gambling Destination. With over 3,200 slots and more winners than any other casino, the action just doesn't get any bigger than this. Come discover everything you can possibly imagine from the country's hottest gambling action to electrifying performances by the biggest names in music. Savor an incredible array of award-winning restaurants. Dive head-first into Chicago's most extravagant nightlife. Or better yet, do it all.

**HORSESHOE**  
CASINO

777 Casino Center Drive | Hammond, IN 46320  
866-711-5100  
For more information and fare details,  
visit [www.chicagohorseshoecasino.com](http://www.chicagohorseshoecasino.com)  
or [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)

We look forward to seeing you soon.

Must be 21 years or older to gamble. Know When To Stop Before You Start.<sup>®</sup>  
Gambling problem? Call 1-800-9WITCHIT. ©2009, Harrah's License Company, LLC.

midwest

## YOU'RE ON THE RIGHT TRACK.

**DAILY SHUTTLE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM THE  
AMTRAK® STATION TO POTAWATOMI BINGO CASINO.**

The shuttle picks up once per hour from 2–5:30 p.m. and twice per hour from 5:30–10:30 p.m.  
For more information, please visit [paysbig.com](http://paysbig.com) or call 414-847-7910.

Schedule is subject to change and there is a 5–10 minute  
variance to account for traffic situations.  
Shuttle service is available at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station,  
433 West St. Paul Ave.

1721 WEST CANAL STREET • MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 • 1-800-PAYSBIG • PAYSBIG.COM  
MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS • GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535  
© 2009 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN



# HIAWATHA SERVICE

## Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ▶		329	331	333	335	337	339	341		
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
On Board Service ▶		☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑		
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp	6 00A	8 25A	10 20A	1 05P	3 15P	5 08P	8 05P
Glenview, IL	18	● &	↓	6 22A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	5 32P	8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○ & QT	↓	7 00A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	6 14P	9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta. ⬆	78	○ & QT	↓	7 14A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	6 28P	9 19P
Milwaukee, WI (CT)										
☞ Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 62	86	● & QT	Ar	7 29A	9 54A	11 49A	2 34P	4 44P	6 45P	9 34P

## Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶		330	332	334	336	338	340	342		
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
On Board Service ▶		☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑		
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp	6 15A	8 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 45P	7 35P
☞ Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 62										
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta. ⬆	8	○ & QT	↓	6 26A	8 10A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○ & QT	↓	6 43A	8 23A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	● &	↓	7 25A	9 01A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	86	● & QT	Ar	7 57A	9 29A	12 29P	2 29P	4 29P	7 14P	9 04P

## Service on Hiawatha® Service Trains

- ☑ **Coaches:** Unreserved.
- ☑ **Amtrak Quiet car:** Quiet car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated "Quiet car." Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- ☑ Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Smoking is prohibited.

At-seat cart service featuring snacks and beverages is available on select trains. Consult Amtrak for details.

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

### Shading Key

- Unreserved service
- Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Wausau • Eau Claire

329*/331	Connecting Train Number				340/342	
8131	Thruway Number				8140	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 30A		Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	5 00P
11 30A		Ar	Sheboygan, WI		Dp	3 55P
12 01P		↓	Manitowoc, WI		↑	3 25P
12 40P		↓	Green Bay, WI		↑	2 40P
1 45P		↓	Shawano, WI		↑	1 45P
2 30P		↓	Wittenberg, WI		↑	1 00P
3 20P		↓	Wausau, WI		↑	12 10P
4 00P		↓	Abbotsford, WI		↑	11 30A
4 50P		↓	Stanley, WI		↑	10 55A
5 20P		↓	Chippewa Falls, WI		↑	10 25A
5 35P		↓	Eau Claire, WI		↑	10 10A
6 15P		↓	Menomonie, WI		↑	9 20A
7 00P		↓	Hudson, WI		↑	8 40A
7 20P		Ar	St. Paul, MN—Amtrak Station (CT)		Dp	8 05A

\* Connecting Train 329 operates Monday through Saturday only.

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Marquette • Houghton

(Indian Trails)

8532	Thruway Number				8539	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 47P		Dp	Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.) (ET)		Ar	8 17A
11 45P		↓	L'Anse, MI		↑	7 35A
1 20A		↓	Marquette, MI		↑	6 10A
3 10A		↓	Escanaba, MI		↑	4 20A
2 40A		↓	Powers, MI		↑	2 51A
3 05A		↓	Stephenson, MI		↑	2 26A
3 52A		↓	Marinette, WI		↑	1 39A
4 26A		↓	Oconto, WI		↑	1 05A
5 10A		↓	Green Bay, WI		↑	12 20A
5 55A		↓	Manitowoc, WI		↑	11 35P
6 30A		↓	Sheboygan, WI		↑	11 00P
7 45A		Ar	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)		Dp	10 00P

See page 62 for thruway connections to Milwaukee-Oshkosh-Wausau.

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder—transfers may be necessary)

8961	8963	8965	8969	8967	8971	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8960	8962	8964	8968	8966
10 30A	12 35P	5 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●	Ar	9 30A	11 15A	2 15P	4 00P	6 45P
12 10P	2 10P	6 50P	8 50P	10 20P		75	Ar	Rockford, IL		Dp	6 50A	8 50A	11 50A	1 20P	4 20P
12 30P	2 40P	7 10P	9 10P	10 40P		92	↓	South Beloit, IL		↑	6 25A	8 25A	11 25A	12 55P	3 55P
12 55P	3 05P	7 35P	9 35P	11 05P		105	↓	Janesville, WI		↑	6 00A	8 00A	11 00A	12 30P	3 30P
								Madison, WI							
1 35P	3 50P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	Ar	—Dutchmill Park & Ride		↓	5 15A	7 15A	10 15A	11 45A	2 45P
1 50P	4 05P	8 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	↓	—Memorial Union- Univ. of Wisconsin (CT)		↑	5 00A	7 00A	10 00A	11 30A	2 30P



# LESS CO<sub>2</sub> FOR ME & YOU.

Free yourself from the hassles of expensive gas and excruciating traffic and reduce your carbon footprint on the Amtrak® Hiawatha®! With direct service between Chicago and Milwaukee and up to 7 round trips daily, you'll produce less CO<sub>2</sub> cruising on the train instead of fuming in traffic. You can also take the train to the plane with the Amtrak station at Milwaukee's Mitchell International Airport, just the ticket for avoiding O'Hare and Midway! Visit [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to book today. *Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.*



- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 109-119



**S**ee and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers (Sleeping car passengers receive complimentary meals). On the **Texas Eagle<sup>SM</sup>** between Chicago and Houston, the Cross Country Café offers a wide selection of food items.



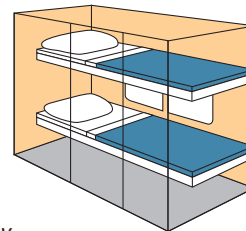
\* Menu selection and prices are subject to change.

Visit  
Amtrak.com

## Superliner Roomette

**Dimensions:**  
3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)  
**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)  
**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

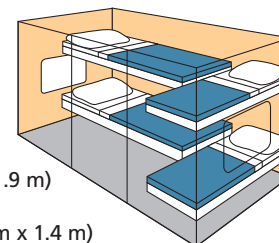
Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small tote bags  
Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Superliner Family Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)  
**2 Adult Berths with Ladder:**  
Upper Berth - 2'4" x 6'2"  
(720 mm x 1.9 m)  
Lower Berth - 3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

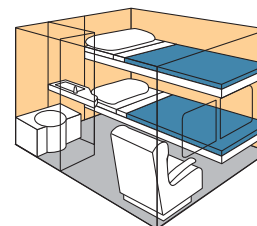
**2 Child Berths:**  
Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)  
Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)  
Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children  
Capacity for 2-3 suitcases  
Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Superliner Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)  
**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)  
**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

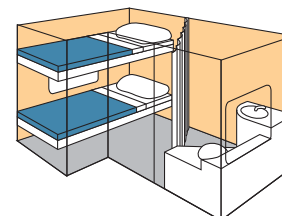
Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower  
Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



## Superliner Accessible Bedroom &

**Dimensions:**  
6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)  
**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)  
**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.





## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview  
 METRA  
 Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis  
 Canadian Pacific (CP)

St. Paul/Minneapolis –  
 Portland/Seattle  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Denver – Emeryville  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Los Angeles  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet  
 Canadian National (CN)

Joliet – Ft. Worth  
 Union Pacific (UP)

Ft. Worth – Temple  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Temple – Los Angeles  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Lake Charles – Los Angeles  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

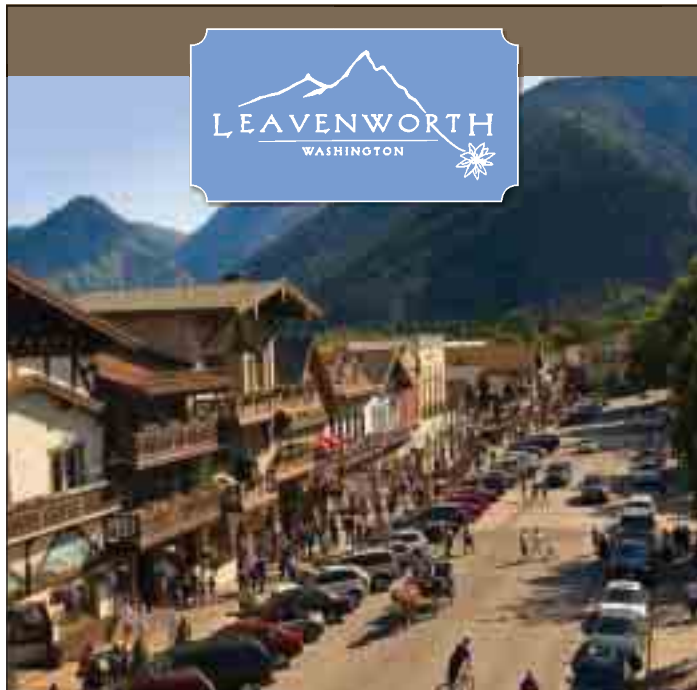
Portland – Moorpark  
 Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles  
 Metrolink/Southern Regional Rail  
 Authority (SCRRA)



100 YEARS AS A PARK.  
ONE BILLION YEARS  
AS A WONDER.

Rugged mountains, alpine meadows, pristine lakes, wildlife. With over 700 miles of trail to see it all. Plan your adventure for our centennial season now at [glaciercentennial.org](http://glaciercentennial.org).



## AMTRAK TO BAVARIA.

The newest stop on the Empire Builder  
LEAVENWORTH, WA

(509) 548-5807 | [leavenworth.org](http://leavenworth.org)

## EMPIRE BUILDER

### Chicago • St. Paul • Portland/Seattle

7	◀ Train Number ▶		8	
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶		Daily	
	◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up
2 15P	0	Dp Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	●    QT	Ar 3 55P
R 2 39P	17	Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	● &	D 3 12P
R 3 55P	85	Milwaukee, WI	●    QT	D 2 07P
5 05P	150	Columbus, WI (Madison)	●	12 57P
5 34P	178	Portage, WI	○	12 27P
5 52P	195	Wisconsin Dells, WI	○	12 09P
6 30P	240	Tomah, WI	○	11 28A
7 14P	281	La Crosse, WI	●	10 47A
7 50P	308	Winona, MN—see page 69	●  &	10 11A
8 52P	371	Red Wing, MN	○ &	8 54A
10 31P	418	St. Paul—Minneapolis, MN	●    QT	Dp 7 50A
11 15P	486	St. Cloud, MN	○ &	Ar 7 05A
12 40A	486	Staples, MN	○	5 14A
1 42A	552	Detroit Lakes, MN	○	4 09A
2 38A	614	Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	●  &	3 10A
3 35A	662	Winnipeg, Sioux Falls, Omaha—see page 70	●	2 13A
4 52A	737	Grand Forks, ND	●  &	12 57A
6 13A	822	Devils Lake, ND	○	11 32P
7 07A	879	Rugby, ND	●	10 38P
8 34A	940	Minot, ND	●	Dp 9 42P
9 06A	940	Stanley, ND	○	Ar 9 22P
9 57A	994	Williston, ND (CT)	○	8 11P
11 07A	1061	Wolf Point, MT	●  &	7 09P
11 41A	1168	Glasgow, MT (MT)	● &	4 33P
12 26P	1217	Malta, MT	○ &	3 47P
1 25P	1283	Havre, MT	○	2 52P
2 39P	1370	Shelby, MT	●  &	Dp 1 32P
3 04P	1475	Cut Bank, MT	○	Ar 1 12P
5 22P	1499	Browning, MT	○	11 43A
5 51P	1532	East Glacier Park, MT	○	10 45A
6 23P	1547	Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn	○	10 10A
40	1576	West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	○	40
7 41P	1626	Whitefish, MT	●    QT	8 55A
8 23P	1603	(Kalispell, Missoula)	○	8 16A
8 56P	1728	Libby, MT (MT)	○	7 46A
9 16P	1813	Sandpoint, ID (PT)	○	7 26A
10 59P	1879	Spokane, WA (Coeur d'Alene, ID) (PT)	●    QT	5 26A
11 49P	1879	Thru cars Chicago—Portland	○	2 32A
1 40A	1879	Spokane, WA (PT)	●    QT	Dp 1 15A
27		Thru cars Chicago—Portland		28
2 45A	1879	Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	●    QT	Ar 12 13A
5 35A	2025	Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	○	8 57P
7 30A	2150	Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○	6 55P
8 04A	2180	Vancouver, WA	●    QT	6 21P
9 18A	2246	Portland, OR (PT)	●    QT	5 07P
39	10 10A	2256	Spokane, WA (PT)	Dp 39 4 45P
2 15A	1879	Ephrata, WA	○ &	Ar 12 32A
4 22A	1998	Wenatchee, WA	○ &	9 42P
5 35A	2050	Leavenworth, WA	○ &	8 42P
6 08A	2072	Everett, WA	●    QT	8 00P
8 38A	2171	Edmonds, WA	●    QT	5 39P
9 10A	2188	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	●    QT	5 12P
10 25A	2205	Vancouver, BC—see page 69	●    QT	Dp 4 40P

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8008
3 50P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN	(CT)	Ar	3 35P
4 15P	8	▼	Duluth, MN—Greyhound Sta.		▲	3 00P
5 45P	78	▼	Hinckley, MN		▲	1 30P
7 50P	160	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN —Amtrak Sta.	●	Dp	11 05A

### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Western Trailways)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Sta.	(PT)	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115	▼	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn		▲	R12 30P
1 45P	132	▼	Richmond, BC—Delta Pacific Resort		▲	R12 00N
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC —Pacific Central Sta.	(PT)	Dp	11 30A

### Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Trailways)

8865	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8868
Daily			Days of Operation			Daily
7 00A	0	Dp	Omak, WA	(PT)	Ar	4 45P
7 10A	4	▼	Okanogan, WA		▲	4 25P
7 40A	27	▼	Brewster, WA		▲	4 15P
7 55A	33	▼	Pateros, WA		▲	3 55P
9 05A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA	(PT)	Dp	2 30P

## Connecting Services

### Fargo—Winnipeg and Fargo—Sioux Falls—Omaha

Jefferson Lines operates bus service to/from Fargo. For more information, visit [Jeffersonlines.com](http://Jeffersonlines.com). (888) 864-2832.

### Whitefish—Kalispell—Missoula

Purchase tickets from Rimrock Trailways. (406) 245-5392 or 1-800-255-7655.

### Winona—Rochester

Specialty Tours provides twice daily shuttle service between Amtrak's Winona Station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at hotels or the Mayo Clinic. Reservations are required. Call (507) 282-8673 or email [specialtytours@gmail.com](mailto:specialtytours@gmail.com).

### Shelby—Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.

## Service on the Empire Builder®

- ☐ **Coaches:** Enhanced coach service with at-seat meal service upon request and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- ☐ **Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland for Superliner Sleeping car passengers.
- ✂ **Dining:** Enhanced Dining car service; complete meals.
  - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car service passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- ☐ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- ☐ Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See page 83 for schedule.
- ☐ Browning station is open through April 30, 2010. East Glacier Park station reopens for the summer May 1, 2010.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Scenic Highlights

- Wisconsin Dells
- Mississippi River
- Rocky Mountains
- Glacier National Park, Montana
- Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington
- Columbia River Gorge

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
------------------------------	---------------------------------

☐ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

**Take Amtrak® to make your tracks.**

The Empire Builder lets you truly enjoy the breathtaking view from the Pacific Northwest through the Rockies. After enjoying your Amtrak® journey, step off at Essex, Montana into a million acres of wilderness and the historic Izaak Walton Inn. Enjoy X-C skiing on 33km of groomed trails and backcountry ski tours into Glacier National Park. Plan your winter getaway at our hideaway!

Visit [www.izaakwaltoninn.com](http://www.izaakwaltoninn.com) or call 406-888-5700

Visit [www.amtrak.com](http://www.amtrak.com) or call 800-USA-RAIL

**EMPIRE BUILDER**

CHICAGO TO SEATTLE / PORTLAND

**A JOURNEY FILLED**  
*with high points.*

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119



# CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

## Chicago • Denver • San Francisco

5		Train Number		6	
Daily		Days of Operation		Daily	
R		On Board Service		R	
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Thruway Number	Symbol	Read Up
2 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	●	3 30P
R 2 34P	28	Ar	Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	●	D 2 23P
3 44P	104	Ar	Princeton, IL	○	1 05P
4 38P	162	Ar	Galesburg, IL-S. Seminary St.	●	12 14P
5 25P	205	Ar	Burlington, IA	○	11 16A
5 59P	233	Ar	Mount Pleasant, IA	●	10 34A
6 53P	279	Ar	Ottumwa, IA	●	9 49A
8 09P	359	Ar	Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○	8 20A
8 41P	392	Ar	Creston, IA	○	7 44A
10 29P	500	Ar	Omaha, NE	●	5 54A
10 39P		Dp		●	5 39A
12 08A	555	Ar	Lincoln, NE	●	4 27A
12 14A		Dp		●	4 21A
1 47A	652	Ar	Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	●	2 22A
2 34A	706	Ar	Holdrege, NE	○	1 34A
3 43A	783	Ar	McCook, NE (CT)	○	12 29A
5 05A	960	Ar	Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	○	9 05P
7 15A	1038	Ar	Denver, CO	●	7 50P
8 05A		Dp	Col. Sprgs., Pueblo—see at right Vail, Glenwood Springs—see right	●	7 18P
10 07A	1100	Ar	Fraser-Winter Park, CO	○	4 30P
10 37A	1113	Ar	Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park)	○	3 52P
1 53P	1223	Ar	Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	●	12 50P
4 10P	1311	Ar	Grand Junction, CO	●	11 03A
5 58P	1417	Ar	Green River, UT	○	8 39A
7 20P	1488	Ar	Helper, UT (Price)	○	7 17A
9 26P	1563	Ar	Provo, UT	○	5 15A
11 05P	1608	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	●	4 10A
11 30P		Dp	Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas —see at right	●	3 45A
3 03A	1871	Ar	Elko, NV (PT)	○	10 11P
5 40A	2013	Ar	Winnemucca, NV	○	7 48P
8 36A	2202	Ar	Reno, NV	●	4 46P
9 37A	2237	Ar	Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	○	3 18P
11 48A	2301	Ar	Colfax, CA	○	1 01P
12 57P	2336	Ar	Roseville, CA	○	12 15P
D 2 13P	2353	Ar	Sacramento, CA	●	11 49A
D 2 44P	2367	Ar	Davis, CA	●	11 11A
D 3 26P	2411	Ar	Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	●	10 29A
4 10P	2438	Ar	Emeryville, CA (PT) San Francisco—see at right	●	9 50A

### Service on the California Zephyr®

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- On-Board Guide Program:** California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
- Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- One of the most popular scenic trains
- Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
------------------------------	---------------------------------

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.

R Stops only to receive passengers.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Emeryville • San Francisco/Oakland

5005	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	5006
5 25P	0	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	●	8 25A
D 5 55P	9	San Francisco, CA	●	R 7 50A
D 6 10P	10	—Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	●	R 7 30A
D 6 20P	11	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	●	R 7 15A
6 35P	13	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St. —Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	●	7 05A
6005	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	6006
5 25P	0	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Sta.	●	8 40A
5 45P	3	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●	8 25A

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo (Greyhound Lines)

5	6	Connecting Train Number	6
8305	8306	Thruway Number	8406
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily
6 00P	11 50P	0 Dp Denver, CO (MT)	5 05P
7 30P	1 15A	70 Ar —Union Sta.	3 40P
8 35P	2 25A	112 Ar Colorado Springs, CO Pueblo, CO (MT)	2 45P

### Denver • Vail • Glenwood Springs (Greyhound Lines)

8805	8905	Thruway Number	8706	8806
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
6 15P	0	0 Dp Denver, CO	●	5 30P
7 55P	9 10A	71 Dp —Bus Terminal	●	R 4 05P
8 30P	R 9 50A	100 Ar —Union Sta.	●	R 3 30P
		11 00A 160 Ar Frisco, CO Vail, CO Glenwood Springs, CO —Amtrak Sta. (MT)	●	4 05P 3 25P 2 20P

### Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

8441	8447	Connecting Train Number	8440	8446
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
11 10P	10 35A	0 Dp Boise, ID (MT)	7 45P	6 55A
1 35A	1 25P	128 Ar —Greyhound Sta.	4 50P	4 35A
5 20A	5 10P	316 Ar Twin Falls, ID	12 55P	12 50A
6 05A	5 55P	353 Ar Ogden, UT	12 01P	11 05P

### Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453	Thruway Number	8456	8458
Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
8 30A	0 Dp Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	5 10P	7 00A
9 25A	45 Ar —Greyhound Sta.	4 15P	6 05A
2 20P	304 Ar Provo, UT	11 35A	1 25A
3 35P	422 Ar St. George, UT (MT)	7 50A	10 10P
	Ar Las Vegas, NV (PT)		

### Connecting Local Services

Frequent Regional Transportation District (RTD) Light Rail serves Denver Union Station, University of Denver and South Metro suburbs. Daily RTD highway coach service links Denver Union Station, Boulder, Longmont and North Metro suburbs. Daily RTD skyRide coach service for Denver International Airport operates from Market Street Station, two blocks from Denver Union Station. Call 303-299-6000 or check [www.rtd-denver.com](http://www.rtd-denver.com) for information.

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Salt Lake City, Ogden and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and two TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit [www.rideuta.com](http://www.rideuta.com).

### Modified Amtrak Service for the California Zephyr

California Zephyr schedules may change due to ongoing Union Pacific Railroad track work. Contact Amtrak for updated schedule information.

# Your ticket to:

rewards you'll  
actually enjoy using



- 5,000 bonus points after first purchase
- No annual fee
- 2 points per \$1 spent on Amtrak® purchases
- 1 point per \$1 spent on purchases everywhere else
- Rewards start at just 1,000 points!

Apply for the new Amtrak Guest Rewards® World MasterCard® at [Amtrakguestrewardscreditcard.com](http://Amtrakguestrewardscreditcard.com) or call 1-888-58-AMTRAK.



Subject to credit approval. Restrictions and limitations apply. For pricing and rewards details please visit [Amtrakguestrewardscreditcard.com](http://Amtrakguestrewardscreditcard.com). Amtrak Guest Rewards credit cards are issued by Chase Bank USA, N.A. and may be serviced by its affiliates.

Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3		◀ Train Number ▶		4	
Daily		◀ Days of Operation ▶		Daily	
R		◀ On Board Service ▶		R	
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up
3 15P	0	Dp Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT) Madison—see page 65	● ④ ⑤ QT	Ar	3 20P
R 3 50P	28	Naperville, IL	● ④ ⑤ QT	↑	D 2 44P
4 39P	83	Mendota, IL	○	↑	1 21P
5 01P	104	Princeton, IL	○	↑	1 00P
5 53P	162	Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. (M)	● ④ ⑤ QT	↑	12 10P
6 57P	220	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	● ④ ⑤	↑	11 11A
8 06P	298	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	○ ④ ⑤	↑	9 57A
10 11P	437	Ar Kansas City, MO Tulsa, Oklahoma City—see page 60, 75	● ④ ⑤ QT	Dp	7 45A
313 Connecting Train Number					
4 00P	0	Dp St. Louis, MO (CT)	● ④ ⑤ QT	Ar	9 40P
9 40P	283	Ar Kansas City, MO	● ④ ⑤ QT	Dp	4 00P
10 55P	437	Dp Kansas City, MO	● ④ ⑤ QT	Ar	7 26A
12 32A	477	Lawrence, KS	○ ④ ⑤	↑	5 49A
1 09A	503	Topeka, KS	● ④ ⑤	↑	5 20A
3 25A	638	Newton, KS (Wichita)	● ④ ⑤	↑	3 01A
4 00A	671	Hutchinson, KS	○ ④ ⑤	↑	2 21A
6 00A	782	Dodge City, KS	○ ④ ⑤	↑	12 34A
6 45A	832	Garden City, KS (CT)	● ④ ⑤	↑	11 35P
7 06A	932	Lamar, CO (MT)	○ ④ ⑤	↑	9 15P
8 15A		Ar La Junta, CO	● ④ ⑤	Dp	8 23P
8 30A	985	Dp		Ar	8 13P
9 50A	1066	Trinidad, CO	○ ④ ⑤	↑	6 31P
10 56A	1089	Raton, NM Denver—see page 73	○ ④ ⑤	↑	5 32P
12 38P	1200	Las Vegas, NM	○ ④ ⑤	↑	3 45P
2 24P	1265	Dp Lamy, NM Santa Fe—see page 73	● ④ ⑤	Dp	2 00P
3 55P	1332	Ar Albuquerque, NM	● ④ ⑤ QT	Dp	12 55P
4 45P		Dp El Paso—see page 73		Ar	12 12P
7 08P	1505	Gallup, NM (MT)	○ ④ ⑤	↑	8 51A
8 50P	1633	Winslow, AZ (MST)	○ ④ ⑤	↑	7 09A
9 51P	1691	Ar Flagstaff, AZ	● ④ ⑤ QT	Dp	6 11A
9 57P		Dp Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 73		Ar	6 06A
10 33P	1721	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	○ ④ ⑤	↑	5 20A
12 46A	1864	Kingman, AZ (MST) Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 73	○ ④ ⑤	↑	3 03A
12 49A	1931	Needles, CA (PT)	○ ④ ⑤	↑	12 56A
3 39A	2100	Barstow, CA	○ ④ ⑤	↑	10 26P
4 18A	2137	Victorville, CA	○ ④ ⑤	↑	9 40P
5 32A	2184	San Bernardino, CA	○ ④ ⑤	↑	8 29P
5 53A	2194	Riverside, CA	○ ④ ⑤	↑	8 03P
D 6 34A	2230	Fullerton, CA	● ④ ⑤ QT	Ar	R 7 20P
8 15A	2256	Ar Los Angeles, CA † Las Vegas—see page 73	● ④ ⑤ QT	Dp	6 45P

west

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	

Service on the Southwest Chief®

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars: Superliner sleeping accommodations. - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining: Complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time shown in schedule for Arizona locations is effective with general US time change on November 2, 2009. Departure times will be one hour earlier through November 1, 2009, and again beginning March 14, 2010.
- Classic Limousine operates van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. See page 61-61 for additional Thruway connections to/from Galesburg.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River
- Travel past wheat fields, ranches, missions, pueblos, mountains and deserts
- Thruway connections between Lamy and Santa Fe, and Williams and the Grand Canyon

Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

Belen-Albuquerque-Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit www.nmrailrunner.com.



Visit DepotInn.com For More Photos and Info

- Free La Plata, MO & Ottumwa, IA Amtrak Station Hotel Shuttle
- Exhibition of Amtrak History
- Model Railroad Display
- In-Room ATCS & Train Monitoring TV Channel
- Luxurious Themed Suites | Heated Indoor Pool
- Free In-Room WiFi | Amish Country Tours
- View Live Train Action Now at RailCams.com!





## Arizona Thruway Bus Connections

### Williams • Williams Junction 53

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3		Connecting Train Number					4		
6903		Thruway Number					6904		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily		
10 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Sta.		⊗	Ar	5 35A		
10 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Sta.		⊗	Dp	5 25A		
6803		▼	Thruway Number					▲	6804
10 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) -Amtrak Sta.		⊗	Ar	5 15A		
10 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Sta.(MST)		⊗	Dp	5 05A		

53 Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.

### Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

7903		Grand Canyon Railway Train Number					7904	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Sta.		⊗	Ar	11 45A	
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) -Grand Canyon Railway Sta.(MST)		⊗	Dp	9 30A	

The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit [www.thetrain.com/schedule](http://www.thetrain.com/schedule) for 2009/2010 train schedules.

### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon

8570		8572		Thruway Number					8571		8573	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily			
8 00A	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Amtrak Sta. (MST)		●	Ar	12 00N	8 00P			
8 30A	4 30P	34	▼	Williams, AZ-Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.		⊗	▲	11 30A	7 30P			
9 30A	5 30P	88	▼	Tusayan, AZ-Imax Theater		▲	▲	10 30A	6 30P			
				Grand Canyon, AZ								
9 45A	5 45P	93	Ar	-Maswick Transport Sta. (MST)			Dp	10 15A	6 15P			

For passengers travelling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

### Flagstaff • Phoenix

3		Connecting Train Number													4			
Greyhound		Operator													Greyhound			
8703		8561		8563		8559		8565		8567		Thruway Number					8704	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 55P		4 30A	7 30A	9 45A	12 30P	3 30P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ-Greyhound(MST)		●	Ar	12 30P	2 30P	5 30P	7 30P	10 30P	2 25A
		5 30A	8 30A	10 45A	1 30P	4 30P	50	Dp	Camp Verde, AZ			Dp	11 30A	1 30P	4 30P	6 30P	9 30P	
		7 10A	10 10A	12 25P	3 10P	6 10P	143	Ar	Phoenix, AZ			Dp	10 00A	12 00N	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P	
1 35A		7 30A	10 30A	12 45P	3 30P	6 30P	145	Ar	-Metro Center Transit Center			Dp	9 30A	11 30A	2 30P	4 30P	7 30P	
							145	Ar	-Sky Harbor Airport			Dp						11 30P
									-Greyhound Sta. (MST)									

In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton

(Greyhound Lines)

3		Connecting Train Number					4	
8603		Mile	▼	Thruway Number		Symbol	▲	8604
5 35A			Dp	Denver, CO-Union Sta. (MT)		●	Ar	9 45P
7 10A			▼	Colorado Springs, CO			▲	8 15P
8 10A			▼	Pueblo, CO			▲	7 20P
10 20A			Ar	Raton, NM -Amtrak Sta. (MT)			Dp	5 40P

### Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

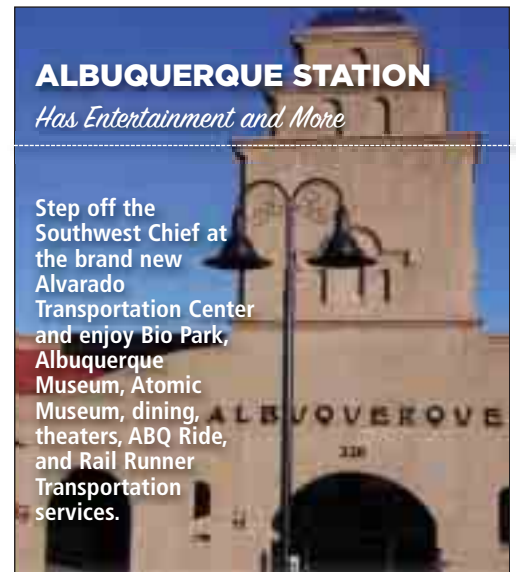
### Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534		8536		8540		Thruway Number					8533		8535		8543	
Daily	Daily	Fr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily					
10 10A	2 45P	6 25P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA-Union Sta. (PT)		●	Ar	2 55P	5 40P	10 35P					
4 00P	8 35P	12 05A	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV -Greyhound Sta. (PT)			Dp	8 50A	11 50A	4 50P					

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Carriers)

8003		Mile	▼	Thruway Number		Symbol	▲	8004
12 50A	0	Dp		Kingman, AZ-Amtrak Sta. (MST)		○	Ar	2 30A
12 50A	33	Ar		Laughlin, NV-Ramada Express (PT)			Dp	12 30A
				Las Vegas, NV (PT)				
3 10A	128	Ar		-McCarran International Airport			Dp	10 00P



**qr** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

⊗ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

53 Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421	◀ Train Number ▶		22/422
As indicated in column	◀ Days of Operation ▶		As indicated in column
☒ ☒ ☒	◀ On Board Service ▶		☒ ☒ ☒
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Read Up
1 45P Daily	0	Chicago, IL—Union (CT) ☒ ☒ ☒	1 52P Daily
R 2 40P Daily	37	Joliet, IL ☒ ☒ ☒	D12 56P Daily
3 27P Daily	92	Pontiac, IL ☒ ☒ ☒	11 39A Daily
4 04P Daily	124	Bloomington-Normal, IL ☒ ☒ ☒	11 08A Daily
4 37P Daily	156	Lincoln, IL ☒ ☒ ☒	10 25A Daily
5 14P Daily	185	Springfield, IL ☒ ☒ ☒	9 55A Daily
5 49P Daily	224	Carlinville, IL ☒ ☒ ☒	9 15A Daily
6 22P Daily	257	Alton, IL ☒ ☒ ☒	8 43A Daily
7 21P Daily	284	St. Louis, MO ☒ ☒ ☒	7 55A Daily
8 00P Daily	453	Poplar Bluff, MO ☒ ☒ ☒	7 19A Daily
11 42P Daily	453	Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro) ☒ ☒ ☒	2 44A Daily
12 37A Daily	513	Little Rock, AR ☒ ☒ ☒	1 41A Daily
3 10A Daily	634	Malvern, AR (Hot Springs National Park) ☒ ☒ ☒	11 39P Daily
3 55A Daily	677	Arkadelphia, AR ☒ ☒ ☒	11 26P Daily
4 20A Daily	694	Hope, AR ☒ ☒ ☒	10 02P Daily
5 58A Daily	774	Texarkana, AR/TX ☒ ☒ ☒	8 43P Daily
7 50A Daily	840	Marshall, TX ☒ ☒ ☒	7 31P Daily
8 28A Daily	864	Longview, TX (Tyler) ☒ ☒ ☒	6 15P Daily
9 25A Daily	912	Mineola, TX (Canton) ☒ ☒ ☒	5 15P Daily
11 30A Daily	991	Dallas, TX ☒ ☒ ☒	3 40P Daily
11 50A Daily	1022	Fort Worth, TX ☒ ☒ ☒	3 20P Daily
2 10P Daily	1050	Cleburne, TX ☒ ☒ ☒	1 00P Daily
2 52P Daily	1125	McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford) ☒ ☒ ☒	11 51A Daily
4 00P Daily	1150	Temple, TX ☒ Ft. Hood, Killeen—see at right ☒ ☒ ☒	11 25A Daily
5 36P Daily	1188	Taylor, TX ☒ ☒ ☒	10 22A Daily
6 30P Daily	1223	Austin, TX ☒ ☒ ☒	9 31A Daily
7 12P Daily	1253	San Marcos, TX ☒ ☒ ☒	8 32A Daily
9 55P Daily	1305	San Antonio, TX ☒ ☒ ☒	7 00A Daily
5 40A TuThSa	1475	Del Rio, TX ☒ ☒ ☒	9 30P MoThSa
8 35A TuThSa	1600	Sanderson, TX ☒ ☒ ☒	5 42P MoThSa
11 10A TuThSa	1692	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT) ☒ ☒ ☒	3 16P MoThSa
1 24P TuThSa	1910	EI Paso, TX (MT) (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.) ☒ ☒ ☒	1 25P MoThSa
4 15P TuThSa	2058	Deming, NM ☒ ☒ ☒	8 15A MoThSa
4 40P TuThSa	2176	Lordsburg, NM (MT) ☒ ☒ ☒	7 50A MoThSa
6 11P TuThSa	2226	Benson, AZ (MST) ☒ ☒ ☒	5 50A MoThSa
7 06P TuThSa	2312	Tucson, AZ ☒ ☒ ☒	4 55A MoThSa
9 11P TuThSa	2477	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix) ☒ ☒ ☒	2 55A MoThSa
10 40P TuThSa	2622	Yuma, AZ (MST) ☒ ☒ ☒	1 55A MoThSa
11 30P TuThSa	2690	Palm Springs, CA (PT) ☒ ☒ ☒	1 05A MoThSa
12 47A WeFrSu	2696	Ontario, CA ☒ ☒ ☒	11 17P SuWeFr
12 57A WeFrSu	2728	Pomona, CA ☒ ☒ ☒	11 07P SuWeFr
3 44A WeFrSu		Los Angeles, CA (PT) ☒ ☒ ☒	8 24P SuWeFr
5 02A WeFrSu			5 06P SuWeFr
D 6 30A WeFrSu			3 24P SuWeFr
D 6 40A WeFrSu			3 11P SuWeFr
8 40A WeFrSu			2 30P SuWeFr

Service on the Texas Eagle®

- ☒ **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- ☒ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- ☒ **Dining-Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals and appetizers, sandwiches, snacks and beverages with an all day menu and wide food selection.
- ☒ Service to begin on a date to be announced.
- ☒ This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time shown in schedule for Arizona locations is effective with general US time change on November 2, 2009. Departure times will be one hour earlier through November 1, 2009, and again beginning March 14, 2010.
- ☒ Classic Limousine operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional schedule information call (217) 523-5466. See pages 60-61 for train schedules.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

Thruway Bus Connections

Longview • Shreveport (CJ Limo)

6421	Mile	Symbol	Thruway Number	Symbol	6422
R 6 45A 8 00A	0 62	☒ ☒	Shreveport, LA Longview, TX—Amtrak Sta.	☒ ☒	D 7 45P 6 25P
6121			Thruway Number		6122
8 40A 10 00A	0 62	☒ ☒	Longview, TX—Amtrak Sta. Shreveport, LA (CT)	☒ ☒	5 45P R 4 30P

Longview • Houston • Galveston (Lone Star Coach)

6021	Mile	Symbol	Thruway Number	Symbol	6022
8 40A 10 05A D 1 15P 2 45P	0 70 214 266	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒	Longview, TX—Amtrak Sta. (CT) Nacogdoches, TX Houston, TX—Amtrak Sta. Galveston, TX (CT)	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒	5 40P 4 25P R 1 05P 11 30A

Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

Temple • Killeen • Fort Hood (Southwestern Coaches)

8821	Mile	Symbol	Thruway Number	Symbol	8722
3 15P 3 45P 4 15P	0 4 33	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT) Killeen, TX Temple, TX—Amtrak Sta.	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒	12 45P 12 30P 11 45A
8721			Thruway Number		8822
5 15P 6 00P 6 15P	0 29 33	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒	Temple, TX—Amtrak Sta. Killeen, TX Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒	10 45A 10 00A 9 45A

Connecting Services

San Antonio—McAllen  
Harlington—Brownsville




Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlington and Brownsville.

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Reserved Corridor service	

The Texas Eagle serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Thursdays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive Dallas on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations between Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

## Oklahoma City • Fort Worth

<b>821</b>	◀ Train Number ▶				<b>822</b>
<b>Daily</b>	◀ Days of Operation ▶				<b>Daily</b>
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)	○ &	Ar 9 39P
			 Tulsa, Kansas City—see page 61		
8 49A	20		Norman, OK	○ &	Ar 8 55P
9 06A	35		Purcell, OK	○ &	Ar 8 38P
9 31A	57		Pauls Valley, OK	○ &	Ar 8 12P
10 23A	102		Ardmore, OK	○ &	Ar 7 23P
11 05A	141		Gainesville, TX	○ &	Ar 6 42P
12 39P	206	Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT)	● & <b>QT</b>	Dp 5 25P

### Service on the Heartland Flyer®

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.



The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

### Heartland Flyer Scenic Highlights

- Oklahoma City – Cowboy Hall of Fame
- Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Kansas City • Tulsa • Oklahoma City (Jefferson Lines)

<b>8303</b>	Thruway Number				<b>8302</b>
<b>Daily</b>	<b>Mile</b>	<b>▼</b>	<b>Days of Operation</b>	<b>Symbol</b>	<b>▲</b>
11 30P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar 5 40A
3 45A	256	Ar	Tulsa, OK 		Dp 1 00A
4 00A	256	Dp	Tulsa, OK		Ar 12 35A
5 40A	350	Ar	Oklahoma City, OK 		Dp
*8 00A		Dp	Oklahoma City, OK		Ar
*8 10A		Ar	Oklahoma City, OK—Amtrak Sta.(CT)	○	Dp 10 50P

\*Note: Because the train station is not open when the bus arrives in Oklahoma City, passengers traveling from Tulsa to Oklahoma City will be taken to the Bus terminal in Oklahoma City to wait comfortably until 8:00 a.m. when they will then be taken over to the Amtrak station.

### Connecting Services

#### Dallas–Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, [www.dart.org](http://www.dart.org).

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, [the-t.com](http://the-t.com).

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit [trinityrailwayexpress.org](http://trinityrailwayexpress.org).

## GET INTO A LONE STAR STATE *of mind on the Amtrak* TEXAS EAGLE!

THE STATE THAT MADE "BIGNESS" A VIRTUE WILL DELIGHT AND AMAZE. Board the Texas Eagle in either Chicago or Los Angeles and travel to big cities, through rolling prairie landscapes and the picturesque Hill Country. See oil fields outside of Dallas, western culture in Ft. Worth, the state capitol in Austin and the Spanish missions of San Antonio. Along the way, you'll appreciate the European influences in the south and the immense scale of the plains that conjure images of 19th century cowboys and stagecoaches. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) and make your reservations now!



ACVB Photo

 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

⊗ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

⊠ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible



# SUNSET LIMITED

## Orlando • New Orleans • Houston • Los Angeles

1		◀ Train Number ▶		2	
As indicated in column		◀ Days of Operation ▶		As indicated in column	
		◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
20			Orlando, FL (ET)	●	20
20			(Walt Disney World®)		20
20			Winter Park, FL	●	20
20			DeLand, FL (Daytona Beach)	●	20
20			Palatka, FL	●	20
20			Jacksonville, FL	●	20
20			Lake City, FL (Gainesville)	○	20
20			Madison, FL	○	20
20			Tallahassee, FL (ET)	○	20
20			Chipley, FL (Panama City) (CT)	○	20
20			Crestview, FL (Ft. Walton Beach)	○	20
20			Pensacola, FL	○	20
20			Atmore, AL	○	20
20			Mobile, AL	○	20
20			Pascagoula, MS	○	20
20			Biloxi, MS	○	20
20			Gulfport, MS	○	20
20			Bay St. Louis, MS	○	20
20	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA	●     Ar	20
11 55A MoWeFr			☞ Baton Rouge—see below		2 55P TuFrSu
✖ 1 25P MoWeFr	56	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	○	✖ 12 03P TuFrSu
✖ 2 51P MoWeFr	127	↓	New Iberia, LA	○	✖ 10 41A TuFrSu
3 19P MoWeFr	145	↓	Lafayette, LA	○	10 15A TuFrSu
4 50P MoWeFr	219	↓	Lake Charles, LA	○	8 29A TuFrSu
6 43P MoWeFr	281	↓	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	○	7 05A TuFrSu
9 13P MoWeFr	363	Ar	Houston, TX	●     Dp	5 10A TuFrSu
9 50P MoWeFr		Dp	☞ Galveston—see below		4 40A TuFrSu
3 00A TuThSa	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX	●     Dp	11 55P MoThSa
5 40A TuThSa		Dp	☞ Brownsville—see page 74		9 30P MoThSa
8 35A TuThSa	742	↓	Del Rio, TX	○	5 42P MoThSa
✖ 11 10A TuThSa	868	↓	Sanderson, TX	○	✖ 3 16P MoThSa
1 24P TuThSa	959	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	○	1 25P MoThSa
4 15P TuThSa	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX (MT)	●   Dp	8 15A MoThSa
4 40P TuThSa		Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)		7 50A MoThSa
			☞ Albuquerque—see page 73		
✖ 6 11P TuThSa	1265	↓	Deming, NM	○	✖ 5 50A MoThSa
✖ 7 06P TuThSa	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○	✖ 4 55A MoThSa
✖ 9 11P TuThSa	1444	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	○	✖ 2 55A MoThSa
10 40P TuThSa	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	●     Dp	1 55A MoThSa
11 30P TuThSa		Dp			1 05A MoThSa
12 47A WeFrSu	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	●  Dp	11 17P SuWeFr
12 57A WeFrSu		Dp			11 07P SuWeFr
3 44A WeFrSu	1744	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○	8 24P SuWeFr
5 02A WeFrSu	1890	↓	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○	5 06P SuWeFr
D 6 30A WeFrSu	1957	↓	Ontario, CA	○	3 24P SuWeFr
D 6 40A WeFrSu	1964	↓	Pomona, CA	○	3 11P SuWeFr
8 40A WeFrSu	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA †	●     Dp	2 30P SuWeFr

### Service on the Sunset Limited®

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks, beverages and souvenirs.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time shown in schedule for Arizona locations is effective with general US time change on November 2, 2009. Departure times will be one hour earlier through November 1, 2009, and again beginning March 14, 2010.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Gulf Coast
- Mexican border
- Bayou Country
- Southwestern desert

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Houston • Galveston (Kerrville Bus)

8701	Thruway Number				
MoWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
6 45P	0	Dp	Galveston, TX (CT)		Ar
			-3825 Broadway		
7 10P	5	↓	La Marque, TX-725 Oak		
8 15P	47	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp

#### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Thruway Number					8058
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 15P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●	Ar	6 25A
			-Union Passenger Terminal			
8 00P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA (CT)		Dp	4 40A

Discover  
**NEW HORIZONS.**

For reservations and information, visit **Amtrak.com**, or call **1-800-USA-RAIL.**

# COAST STARLIGHT

## Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles

11		◀ Train Number ▶		14	
Daily		◀ Days of Operation ▶		Daily	
☒ ☒ ☒		◀ On Board Service ▶		☒ ☒ ☒	
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
☒ Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA					
5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	●	Ar 12 35A
R 5 20A	12		Richmond, BC—Vancouver Apt.		D 12 05A
R 6 20A	29		Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn		D 11 35P
9 15A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Sta. ☒ (PT)	●☒☒	Dp 9 15P
9 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ☒)	●☒☒☒	Ar 8 45P
10 31A	39		Tacoma, WA	●☒☒☒	Ar 7 11P
11 21A	75		Olympia-Lacey, WA	○☒☒	Ar 6 22P
11 45A	94		Centralia, WA	○☒☒	Ar 5 57P
12 29P	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	○☒☒	Ar 5 14P
1 08P	177		Vancouver, WA	●☒☒☒	Ar 4 36P
1 50P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	●☒☒☒	Dp 4 20P
2 25P		Dp	☒ Pendleton, Boise—see page 88		Ar 3 40P
3 37P	239		Salem, OR	●☒☒☒	Ar 2 03P
4 10P	267		Albany, OR	●☒☒☒	Ar 1 30P
			☒ Corvallis, Newport—see page 88		
5 10P	310		Eugene-Springfield, OR	●☒☒☒	Ar 12 44P
			☒ Ontario, Coos Bay—see page 83		
8 05P	432		Chemult, OR ☒ Redmond, Bend, Sunriver—see page 88	○☒☒	Ar 9 40A
10 00P	505		Klamath Falls, OR (Crater Lake)	●☒☒☒	Ar 8 25A
12 35A	610		Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	○☒☒	Ar 5 04A
2 21A	665		Redding, CA	○☒☒	Ar 3 14A
3 50A	739		Chico, CA	○☒☒	Ar 1 55A
6 35A	824		Sacramento, CA	●☒☒☒	Ar 11 59P
6 50A	837		Davis, CA	●☒☒☒	Ar 11 33P
7 34A	881		Martinez, CA	●☒☒☒	Ar 10 54P
8 10A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	●☒☒☒	Dp 10 12P
8 20A		Dp	☒ San Francisco—see below		Ar 10 02P
8 35A	913	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	●☒☒☒	Dp 9 47P
8 50A		Dp	☒ San Francisco—see below		Ar 9 32P
9 55A	954	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	●☒☒☒☒	Dp 8 39P
10 07A		Dp			Ar 8 27P
11 48A	1021		Salinas, CA ☒ Monterey, Carmel—see below	●☒☒	Ar 6 36P
1 38P	1119		Paso Robles, CA	○☒☒	Ar 4 45P
3 20P	1157		San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	●☒☒☒	Ar 3 43P
6 17P	1274		Santa Barbara, CA	●☒☒☒	Ar 12 48P
D 7 05P	1310		Oxnard, CA	●☒☒☒	Ar 11 55A
D 7 38P	1341	Ar	Simi Valley, CA	○☒☒☒	R 11 23A
D 8 05P	1358	Ar	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Sta.	●☒☒☒	R 10 47A
9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ☒ (PT)	●☒☒☒	Dp 10 15A
796	Connecting Train Number				763
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶				Daily
10 10P	1389	Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●☒☒☒	Ar 8 50A
10 38P	1415	Ar	Fullerton, CA	●☒☒☒	Ar 8 15A
10 47P	1421		Anaheim, CA (Disneyland <sup>®</sup> )	●☒☒☒	Ar 8 06A
10 56P	1425		Santa Ana, CA	●☒☒☒	Ar 7 57A
11 07P	1435		Irvine, CA	●☒☒	Ar 7 46A
11 21P	1447		San Juan Capistrano, CA	●☒☒	Ar 7 31A
11 53P	1476		Oceanside, CA	●☒☒☒	Ar 7 01A
12 09A	1493		Solana Beach, CA	●☒☒	Ar 6 45A
12 50A	1518	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	●☒☒☒	Dp 6 10A

**COAST STARLIGHT**

*Experience THE COAST STARLIGHT<sup>®</sup>*

Take a spectacular West Coast journey on the Coast Starlight<sup>®</sup>. Experience beautiful scenery and dedicated service. And Sleeping Car passengers can enjoy the Pacific Parlour Car. This unique "living room on rails" features an onboard theater, specialty coffee bar and daily wine tastings.

AMTRAK.COM • 1-800-USA-RAIL

### Service on the Coast Starlight<sup>®</sup>

- ☒ **Coaches:** Enhanced coach service, with at-seat meal service if requested and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- Arcade Coach car:** Lower level of designated coach with high-tech games installed for use by both Coach and Sleeping car passengers.
- ☒ **Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Sleeping car amenities include newly refurbished Pacific Parlour Car with coffee and bar service and afternoon and evening alternative meal service, wine tasting, night time sweet and onboard theater.
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers. TRAXX Club available at Los Angeles for passengers of Train 14 only.
- ☒ **Dining:** Complete meals.
- ☒ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.
- ☒ Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In a cooperative effort with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narrative on select trains.

- Rangers from the Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail between Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo, CA, Thursdays through Sundays, through November 23. Seasonal programs and schedules are subject to change.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Puget Sound • Cascade Mountains • Mission Santa Barbara
- Willamette Valley • California Coast • Los Angeles—historic Olvera Street

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5014
8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	●☒☒	Ar	9 50P
			San Francisco, CA ☒			
D 8 55A	9	Ar	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta.	●☒☒	Dp	9 25P
D 9 05A	10	Ar	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39		Dp	9 10P
D 9 20A	11	Ar	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.		Dp	9 00P
9 30A	11	Ar	—Caltrain Sta.—4th & King Sts.		Dp	8 50P
6011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6014
7 00A	0	Dp	—Caltrain Sta.—4th & King Sts.		Ar	10 40P
7 10A	0		—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.			D 10 25P
7 25A	1		—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39			D 10 10P
7 55A	2	Dp	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta.	●☒☒	Ar	D 10 05P
	2		—Financial District, Hyatt Regency			9 45P
8 25A	11	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●☒☒	Dp	

#### Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (MV Transportation, Inc.)

11	14	Connecting Train Number		11	14			
4211	4214	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	4111	4114
11 50A	6 40P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA	●☒☒	Ar	11 20A	6 15P
				—Amtrak Sta. (PT)				
				Monterey, CA				
				—Hyatt Regency	☒		R 10 45A	R 5 30P
				—Marriott	☒		R 10 20A	R 5 00P
				—Travelodge	☒		R 10 05A	R 4 45P
				—Transit Plaza	☒		R 10 30A	R 5 20P
				—Monterey Bay Aquar.	☒		R 10 15A	R 4 55P
				Carmel, CA (PT)	☒	Dp	9 50A	4 30P

☒ Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

☒ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

☒ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ☒ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

# pacific northwest service



**T** *Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades**® relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as laptop outlets, bike racks, baggage check-in and on board feature movies. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See information on page 118. The **Coast Starlight**® and **Empire Builder**® provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.*



VANCOUVER, BC • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • EUGENE

## **Amtrak Cascades**®

The Amtrak Cascades are European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver. Then explore Canada with the North America Rail Pass® from Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. See page 108 for details.

**The Amtrak Cascades are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation**

## **Coast Starlight**®

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

## **Empire Builder**®

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. Empire Builder amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.



## Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections

### Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or (800) 888-2535 or visit [www.victoriaclipper.com](http://www.victoriaclipper.com).

### Alaska Marine Highway

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit [www.ferryalaska.com](http://www.ferryalaska.com).

## British Columbia Connections

### Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.greyhound.ca](http://www.greyhound.ca).

### Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.pacificcoachlines.com](http://www.pacificcoachlines.com).



## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Eugene  
Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Klamath Falls  
Union Pacific (UP)

Vancouver, BC • Seattle • Tacoma • Portland • Salem • Eugene

Service/Train Name ▶		Cascades	Coast Starlight	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades
Train Number ▶		501	11	513	☞	507	☞	☞	509	☞	517
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Fr/Su*	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		R B ☞	R B ☞	R B ☞	R	R B ☞	R	R	R B ☞	R	R ☞
	Mile	Symbol									
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	0	● ☞	Dp	☞ 5 30A	6 40A	☞ 8 00A		☞ 11 30A		☞ 5 00P	☞ 5 45P
Richmond, BC—Sandman Signature Hotel	12	○		☞R 5 50A		☞R 8 30A		☞R 12 00N		☞R 5 30P	
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○		☞R 6 20A		☞R 9 00A		☞R 12 30P		☞R 6 00P	
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62	● ☞ QR			8 35A					☞ 2 50P	7 40P
Mount Vernon, WA	88	● ☞ QR			9 05A					☞ 3 25P	8 12P
Stanwood, WA		○			[21]						[21]
Everett, WA	123	● ☞ QR			☞ 10 02A					☞ 4 10P	8 59P
Edmonds, WA	139	● ☞ QR			☞ 10 27A						9 24P
Seattle, WA	157	● ☞ QR	Ar	☞ 9 15A	☞ 11 05A	☞ 12 00N		☞ 3 45P	☞ 5 00P	☞ 8 30P	☞ 10 10P
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ☞—see page 81) ☞ Port Angeles—see page 83	0	● ☞	Dp	☞ 7 30A	☞ 9 45A Coast Starlight to Los Angeles	☞ 11 25A		☞ 2 20P	☞ 5 30P		
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ↗)	11	○ ☞		7 45A	11 40A	2 35P			5 45P		
Tacoma, WA	39	● ☞ QR		☞ 8 15A	☞ 10 31A	☞ 12 10P		☞ 3 05P	☞ 6 15P		
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	○ ☞ QR		8 54A	11 21A	12 49P		3 44P	6 54P		
Centralia, WA	94	● ☞ QR		9 16A	☞ 11 45A	☞ 1 08P		☞ 4 03P	7 13P		
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	○ ☞ QR		9 54A	12 29P	1 49P		4 44P	7 54P		
Vancouver, WA	177	● ☞ QR		☞ 10 29A	☞ 1 08P	☞ 2 24P		☞ 5 19P	☞ 8 29P		
Portland, OR ☞ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 83	187	● ☞	Ar	☞ 11 00A	☞ 1 50P	☞ 2 55P		☞ 5 50P	☞ 9 00P		
Portland, OR	187	● ☞ QR	Dp	☞ ☞ 11 30A	☞ 2 25P	☞ ☞ 3 20P	☞ 5 45P	☞ 6 15P	☞ 7 30P	☞ 9 10P	
Oregon City, OR	202	● ☞						6 36P		9 31P	
Salem, OR	239	● ☞		☞ ☞ 12 30P	☞ 3 37P	☞ ☞ 4 20P	☞ 6 45P	7 22P	☞ D 8 30P	10 17P	
Albany, OR	267	● ☞		☞ ☞ 1 10P	☞ 4 10P	☞ ☞ D 4 55P	☞ D 7 20P	7 51P	☞ D 9 05P	10 46P	
Eugene-Springfield, OR ☞ Corvallis, Newport—see page 83	310	● ☞ QR		☞ ☞ 1 55P	☞ 5 10P	☞ ☞ 5 45P	☞ 8 10P	☞ 8 50P	☞ D 9 55P	☞ 11 45P	
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR ☞ (PT)	310	○ ☞	Ar			☞ 6 00P	☞ 8 25P	☞ 10 10P			

Service on Amtrak Cascades® Trains

- ☞ Coaches: Reservations required.
- ☞ Cascades Business class service.
- ↗ Airport connection.
- ☞ Sleeping cars:
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
  - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers.
- ☞ Dining cars: Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- ☞ Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- ☞ Entertainment: Feature movies and music.
- ☞ Bicycles: Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
  - Reservation required; service charge applies.
  - The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
  - Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.
- [12] Friday/Sunday Express bus departs University of Oregon 3:10 p.m.; Eugene 3:35 p.m. and arrives Portland 5:25 p.m.
- [21] Service to begin at a date to be announced.
- \* Bus will not operate 11/27/09, 12/25/09, 1/1/10, 1/17/10 and 2/14/10. Bus will also operate 11/25/09, 12/24/09, 1/18/10 and 2/15/10.

Smoking is prohibited.

Note: See General Information on page 118 for important customs and immigration information. Passport, birth certificate, citizenship certificate, or naturalization certificate required to cross U.S./Canadian border.

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver-Seattle-Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.



Let's Take the Train.

See the Pacific Northwest up close on Amtrak Cascades. With multiple daily roundtrips between Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, British Columbia, you can sit back, relax and watch the scenery roll by—like one postcard after another. Visit [AmtrakCascades.com](http://AmtrakCascades.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.



west coast

# AMTRAK CASCADES-Northbound

## Eugene • Salem • Portland • Tacoma • Seattle • Vancouver, BC

Service/Train Name ▶	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades	Thruway	Cascades	Cascades	Cascades	Thruway	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Cascades
Train Number ▶	<b>510</b>	☞	<b>500</b>	☞	<b>504</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>516</b>	☞	<b>14</b>	☞	<b>508</b>
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	☞☞☞	R	☞☞☞☞	R	☞☞☞☞	☞☞☞☞	☞☞☞☞	R	☞☞☞☞	R	☞☞☞☞
	Mile	Symbol									
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR ☞ (PT)	0	○☞	Dp					☞ 11 10A	☞ 12 50P		☞☞☞ *3 10P
Eugene-Springfield, OR ☞ ☞ Florence, Coos Bay—see page 83	0	●☞QT	↓								
Albany, OR ☞ ☞ Corvallis, Newport—see page 83	44	●☞	↓		☞ 5 30A		☞ 9 00A	☞☞☞ 11 35A	☞☞ 1 15P	☞ 12 44P	☞☞☞ 2 50P
Salem, OR ☞	72	●☞	↓		☞ 6 42A		☞ 10 12A	☞☞☞ 12 30P	☞☞ 2 05P	☞ 1 30P	☞☞☞ 3 40P
Oregon City, OR ☞	108	●☞	↓		☞ 7 24A		☞ 10 54A	☞☞☞ 1 00P	☞☞ 2 40P	☞ 2 03P	☞☞☞ 4 15P
Portland, OR ☞	124	●☞QT	Ar		☞ 8 05A		☞ 11 35A	☞☞☞ 2 10P	☞☞ 3 45P	☞ 3 40P	☞☞☞ 5 25P
Portland, OR ☞ ☞ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 83	124	●☞QT	Dp		☞ 8 30A			☞ 12 15P	☞ 2 50P	☞ 4 20P	☞ 6 15P
Vancouver, WA ☞	134	●☞QT	↓		☞ 8 45A			☞ 12 30P	☞ 3 05P	☞ 4 36P	☞ 6 30P
Kelso-Longview, WA ☞	173	○☞QT	↓		☞ 9 18A			☞ 1 03P	☞ 3 38P	☞ 5 14P	☞ 7 03P
Centralia, WA ☞	216	●☞	↓		☞ 9 57A			☞ 1 42P	☞ 4 17P	☞ 5 57P	☞ 7 42P
Olympia-Lacey, WA ☞	235	○☞QT	↓		☞ 10 18A			☞ 2 03P	☞ 4 38P	☞ 6 22P	☞ 8 03P
Tacoma, WA ☞	271	●☞QT	↓		☞ 10 56A			☞ 2 41P	☞ 5 16P	☞ 7 11P	☞ 8 41P
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ↑) ☞	299	○☞	↓		☞ 11 26A			☞ 3 11P	☞ 5 46P		☞ 9 11P
Seattle, WA ☞ (Victoria, BC ☞—see below) ☞ Port Angeles—see page 83	310	●☞QT	Ar		☞ 12 00N	↓		☞ 3 45P	☞ 6 20P	☞ 8 45P	☞ 9 45P
Seattle, WA ☞	0	●☞QT	Dp	☞ 7 40A	☞ 10 45A	☞ 12 20P	☞ 1 00P	☞ 4 45P	☞ 6 50P		☞ 9 15P
Edmonds, WA ☞	18	●☞QT	Ar	☞ 8 07A					☞ 7 17P		
Everett, WA ☞	34	●☞QT	↓	☞ 8 31A		☞ 1 05P			☞ 7 42P		
Stanwood, WA ☞		○	↓	☞ 9 18A		☞ 1 50P			☞ 8 29P		
Mount Vernon, WA ☞	69	●☞QT	↓	☞ 9 49A		☞ 2 20P			☞ 8 58P		
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Hgwy.) ☞	95	●☞QT	↓								
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn ☞	115	○	↓		☞ D 1 15P	☞ D 3 30P		☞ D 7 00P			☞ D 11 20P
Richmond, BC ☞ —Sandman Signature Hotel	132	○	↓		☞ D 1 45P	☞ D 4 00P		☞ D 7 30P			☞ D 11 50P
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT) ☞	157	●☞	Ar	☞ 11 40A	☞ 2 15P		☞ 5 00P	☞ 8 00P	☞ 10 50P		☞ 12 20A

Passengers holding multi-ride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

**Modified Amtrak Service for Trains 513 and 516**  
Operation of Trains 513 and 516 is subject to change during March, 2009; please visit Amtrak.com or AmtrakCascades.com to confirm.

Shading Key	
Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Reserved Corridor service train	

## From the Top of the Space Needle to the Sunken Gardens: VICTORIA • VANCOUVER • SEATTLE

Let Clipper Vacations handle your Seattle accommodations and sightseeing, and arrange a 2.5 hour cruise via the Victoria Clipper to the quaint city of Victoria, BC and the world famous Butchart Gardens. Extend that stay with a BC Ferry ride and a night in metropolitan Vancouver, before returning via the Amtrak® Cascades to Seattle.

Reverse itineraries, single city packages and extra night accommodations available.

**CLIPPER Vacations**

**1-800-888-2535**  
[www.ClipperVacations.com](http://www.ClipperVacations.com)

☞ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
○ Unstaffed station  
● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures  
☞ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
☞ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible



# IDAHO-WASHINGTON SERVICES

## Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways	NW Trailways	◀ Service Name ▶	NW Trailways	NW Trailways	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 <sup>(41)</sup>	7 <sup>(41)</sup>	8807/507	8889/8809/509	◀ Train or Thruway Number ▶	8848/8888	504/506/8866	8 <sup>(41)</sup>	28 <sup>(41)</sup>
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
				◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down				Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA								
8 00A	8 00A			0 Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Sta. (MT)		Ar	5 35P
10 25A	10 25A			106	McCall, ID—Jim's Grocery (MT)			3 10P
12 00N	12 00N			197	Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip (PT)			11 35A
1 40P	1 40P			270	Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart			9 55A
2 25P	2 25P	6 00A		303	Moscow, ID—Royal Motor Inn		8 15P	9 15A
2 50P	2 50P	6 45A		313	Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot		7 40P	8 55A
3 10P	3 10P	7 10A		328	Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware		7 15P	8 30A
4 20P	4 20P	7 30A		389	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Sta.		6 50P	8 30A
		8 35A		Ar			5 45P	7 30A
2 45A	2 15A			8 45A	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Sta.		Ar	12 32A
5 35A				149	Pasco, WA			8 57P
7 30A				277	Wishram, WA			6 55P
8 04A				305	Bingen-White Salmon, WA			6 21P
				9 45A	Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn			
		10 35A		105	Moses Lake, WA—Union 76 - Food Mart		4 00P	
	4 22A			11 05A	Ephrata, WA		3 15P	
		11 30A		141	Quincy, WA—Kissel's Variety		2 30P	9 42P
	5 35A	9 20A		172	Wenatchee, WA  Omak—see page 69		2 00P	
		9 40A		D 1 00P	Cashmere, WA—Quik-E-Mart		1 25P	7 50P
		9 55A		194	Leavenworth, WA—Link Bus Stop		D 12 35P	D 7 30P
		10 40A		230	Stevens Pass, WA—Summit		12 20P	7 10P
		11 00A		244	Skykomish, WA—Sky Chalet WB/Chevron EB		11 40A	6 25P
		11 40A		279	Monroe, WA—Chamber of Commerce		11 25A	6 05P
	8 38A	12 10P		293	Everett, WA		10 40A	5 20P
	9 10A			309	Edmonds, WA		10 10A	5 00P
	10 25A	1 05P		326	Seattle, WA		Ar	5 39P
		2 20P		0 Dp	Seattle, WA		8 50A	5 12P
		2 35P		15	Tukwila, WA		Ar	4 40P
		3 05P		40	Tacoma, WA			4 15P
		3 44P		72	Olympia-Lacey, WA		8 50A	3 45P
		4 03P		94	Centralia, WA			3 11P
		4 44P		137	Kelso-Longview, WA		8 10A	3 11P
		5 19P		176	Vancouver, WA			2 41P
9 18A		5 50P		186	Portland, OR			2 03P
10 10A		6 15P		186	Portland, OR			1 42P
11 30A		6 36P		202	Oregon City, OR			1 03P
		7 22P		239	Salem, OR			1 03P
		7 51P		267	Albany, OR (Corvallis)			1 03P
1 55P		8 50P		310	Eugene-Springfield, OR (PT)			12 30P
								12 15P
								11 35A
								10 54A
								10 12A
								9 43A
								9 00A

### Service

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
  - Sleeping cars:**
    - Superliner sleeping accommodations.
    - Amtrak's Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers on Trains 27 and 28.
  - Dining:**
    - Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
  - Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
  - Entertainment:** Feature movies and music on the Amtrak Cascades.
  - Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
    - Reservation required; service charge applies.
    - The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
    - Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.
- <sup>(41)</sup> See pages 68-69 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

Smoking is prohibited.

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver–Seattle–Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

Give the **GIFT** of travel.

If you really want to surprise someone with a one-of-a-kind gift, give them an Amtrak Gift Certificate and let their imagination roll. Amtrak Gift Certificates are available in denominations of \$50 to \$1,000 and are instantly redeemable for Amtrak travel. Purchasing online is easy. Just visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) today.

## Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

### Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

501		509		Connecting Train Number				500		508	
8451		8455		Thruway Number				8450		8452	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
12 10P	11 45P	0	Dp	Portland, OR —Greyhound Station (PT)		Ar	5 35A	4 10P			
1 20P	12 55A	62	Ar	Hood River, OR		Dp	4 25A	3 00P			
1 50P	1 25A	83	Ar	The Dalles, OR		Ar	3 55A	2 30P			
4 25P	4 00A	208	Ar	Pendleton, OR		Ar	1 00A	11 40A			
5 40P	5 10A	259	Ar	La Grande, OR		Ar	11 50P	10 30A			
6 30P	6 00A	304	Ar	Baker City, OR (PT)		Ar	11 00P	9 40A			
9 25P	8 50A	374	Ar	Ontario, OR —Greyhound Sta. (MT)		Ar	10 05P	8 40A			
10 10P	9 35A	417	Ar	Nampa, ID		Dp	9 20P	7 55A			
10 40P	10 05A	435	Ar	Boise, ID —Greyhound Sta. (MT)		Dp	8 50P	7 25A			
8441		8447		Connecting Train Number				8440		8446	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
11 10P	10 35A		Dp	Boise, ID —Greyhound Sta. (MT)		Ar	7 45P	6 55A			
1 35A	1 25P		Ar	Twin Falls, ID		Ar	4 50P	4 35A			
5 20A	5 10P		Ar	Ogden, UT		Dp	12 55P	12 50A			
6 05A	5 55P		Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (PT)		Dp	12 01P	12 05A			

NOTE: Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

### Portland • Astoria (Oregon Coachways-Oregon DOT)

507		Connecting Train Number				504	
5564		Thruway Number				5563	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR—Amtrak Station (PT)	● &	Ar	10 30A	
6 55P	28	Ar	Manning, OR		Ar	9 40A	
7 25P	55	Ar	Elsie, OR		Ar	9 10A	
7 35P	65	Ar	Necanicum Jct., OR		Ar	9 00A	
7 50P	80	Ar	Cannon Beach, OR—Family Mkt.	⊗	Ar	8 50A	
8 10P	88	Ar	Seaside, OR—Chevron Station		Ar	8 40A	
8 15P	91	Ar	Gearhart, OR	⊗	R	8 30A	
8 25P	100	Ar	Warrenton, OR—Fred Meyers	⊗	R	8 20A	
8 35P	104	Ar	Astoria, OR—Mini Mart	⊗	Ar	8 15A	
8 50P	106	Ar	Astoria, OR—Transit Center (PT)	⊗	Dp	8 00A	

### Seattle • Port Angeles (Olympic Bus Lines)

500		506		Connecting Train Number				507		509	
8830		8836		Thruway Number				8837		8839	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
1 10P	6 40P	0	Dp	Seattle, WA**—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	●	Ar	9 10A	4 50P			
2 00P	7 40P	48	Ar	Edmonds, WA**		Ar	8 35A	3 45P			
3 05P	8 35P	74	Ar	Kingston, WA**		Ar	7 35A	2 50P			
3 25P	9 00P	85	Ar	Discovery Bay, WA		Ar	6 50A	2 15P			
3 50P	9 25P	111	Ar	Port Townsend, WA		Ar	6 25A	1 30P			
3 55P	9 30P	131	Ar	Sequim, WA		Ar	6 25A	1 30P			
4 20P	10 00P	138	Ar	Port Angeles, WA (PT)		Dp	6 00A	1 00P			

Note: Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or (800) 457-4492.

May also visit [heckmanmotors.com](http://heckmanmotors.com).

\* Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

\*\* Stops by reservation only.

### Albany • Corvallis • Newport (Valley Retriever)

507		501		Connecting Train Number				507		504	
8575		8551		Thruway Number				8552		8550	
Su-Fr	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Su-Fr	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily	
7 20P		0	Dp	Portland, OR —Greyhound Station (PT)	⊗	Ar	7 15P				
8 50P		22	Ar	Salem, OR—Greyhound Sta.	⊗	Ar	5 30P				
9 15P	2 10P	77	Ar	Albany, OR—Amtrak Sta.	⊗	Ar	5 00P	7 10A			
9 45P	2 40P	88	Ar	Corvallis, OR	⊗	Ar	4 35P	6 55A			
10 50P	3 40P	148	Ar	—Greyhound Station	⊗	Ar	3 40P	5 55A			
11 00P	3 50P	156	Ar	Toledo, OR—Dairy Queen	⊗	Ar	3 30P	5 45A			
				Newport, OR —Greyhound Station (PT)	⊗	Dp					

### Redmond • Bend • Chemult (TAC Transportation-Oregon DOT)

11		14		Connecting Train Number				11		14	
6111		6114		Thruway Number				6211		6214	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
5 15P	7 00A	0	Dp	Redmond Airport, OR (PT)	⊗	Ar	10 15P	11 35A			
5 45P	7 25A	16	Ar	Bend, OR	⊗	Ar	D 9 45P	11 15A			
6 15P	8 00A	31	Ar	—Riverhouse Resort	⊗	Ar	D 9 15P	10 45A			
6 40P	8 25A	49	Ar	Sunriver, OR—Lodge	⊗	Ar	D 8 50P	10 25A			
7 40P	9 20A	84	Ar	La Pine, OR—Shell Station	⊗	Ar	8 10P	9 45A			
				Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	⊗	Dp					

NOTE: Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

### Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (Porter Stage)

11		Connecting Train Number				14		11	
8310		Thruway Number				8309		8311	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Mo-Fr	
9 15A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR —Greyhound Station (MT)	⊗	Ar	8 05P			
9 30A	17	Ar	Vale, OR—Fletcher Chevron	⊗	Ar	7 50P			
11 00A	131	Ar	Burns, OR—Figaro's Italian Kitchen (PT)	⊗	Ar	4 25P			
1 30P	261	Ar	Bend, OR—Bus Station	⊗	Dp	1 55P			
2 00P	Ar	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	⊗	Ar	1 30P			
4 38P	388	Ar		⊗	Dp	10 27A			
4 40P	Ar	Ar		⊗	Ar	10 25A	3 00P		
D 6 15P	449	Ar	Florence, OR—2nd & U.S. 101	⊗	Ar	9 10A	1 35P		
D 6 45P	469	Ar	Reedsport, OR—Sunrise Shop-N-Save	⊗	Ar	8 45A	1 05P		
7 15P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR—Bus Station (PT)	⊗	Dp	8 15A	12 35P		

### Brookings • Klamath Falls (The Shuttle)

8711		Thruway Number				8714	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR —SW Point Bus Depot (PT)	⊗	Ar	7 50P	
8 20A	9	Ar	Smith River, OR —Lucky 7 Casino Store	⊗	Ar	7 30P	
8 45A	26	Ar	Crescent City, CA—Cultural Center	⊗	Ar	7 05P	
10 15A	79	Ar	Cave Junction, OR—Junction Inn	⊗	Ar	5 40P	
11 10A	108	Ar	Grants Pass, OR—Greyhound Sta.	⊗	Ar	4 50P	
11 35A	123	Ar	Gold Hill, OR—Ray's Market	⊗	Ar	4 25P	
3 30P	137	Ar	Medford, OR—RVTA	⊗	Ar	12 50P	
4 00P	144	Ar	White City, OR—Cascade Bingo	⊗	Ar	12 30P	
5 30P	227	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta. (PT)	⊗	Dp	10 30A	
11		Connecting Train Number				14	

NOTE: At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:50 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. Restaurants are within a short distance.

99 Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 5:45 p.m.

The Shuttle will take passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within a short distance.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Vancouver, BC—

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; [translink.bc.ca](http://translink.bc.ca)

#### West Coast Express commuter rail:

(604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; [westcoastexpress.com](http://westcoastexpress.com)

#### Mount Vernon—

Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; [skat.baron-co.com](http://skat.baron-co.com)

#### Seattle—

Seattle Metro streetcar, monorail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876;

[transit.metrokc.gov](http://transit.metrokc.gov)

Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma Link Light Rail Service: 1-800-201-4900;

[soundtransit.org](http://soundtransit.org)

#### Portland—

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; [trimet.org](http://trimet.org)

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train | Connecting train | Thruway and connecting services

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

⊗ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

⊗ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

# california corridor service



**A**mtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The *San Joaquin*<sup>®</sup>, *Capitol Corridor*<sup>®</sup> and *Pacific Surfliner*<sup>®</sup> routes with connecting service to *Amtrak Thruway* buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort<sup>®</sup> and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks, beverages and conversation with your fellow passengers.



SACRAMENTO • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA BARBARA • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO

The *San Joaquin*<sup>®</sup> brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities above plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The *Capitol Corridor*<sup>®</sup> whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The *Pacific Surfliner*<sup>®</sup> gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the **California Rail Pass**.\*

*Pacific Surfliner*, *San Joaquin* and *Capitol Corridor* routes are primarily financed and operated in partnership with California Department of Transportation.

\* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 107 for details.



## Thruway Bus Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor and San Joaquin routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/motorcoach connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail. Please see page 103 for details on Thruway Service.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with a rail ticket.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.

**Amtrak California Timetables showing all train and Thruway Service schedules are also available at Amtrak stations in California or by writing to: Timetable, c/o Caltrans, Rail Program, P.O. Box 942874 MS74, Sacramento, CA 94274-0001.**



## Host Railroads

### SAN JOAQUIN

Oakland – Martinez  
Union Pacific (UP)

Sacramento – Stockton  
Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn  
Union Pacific (UP)

### PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark  
Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles  
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles – Fullerton  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton – San Clemente  
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente – San Diego  
Coaster/San Diego Northern Railroad (SDNR)

# CALIFORNIA COASTAL SERVICES-Southbound

Roseville • Sacramento • Oakland • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • San Diego

Service/Train Name ▶	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Coast Starlight/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor/ Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶	551/768	749/768	784	523/798/ 592	723/792/ 592	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily
On Board Service ▶	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺ ☺ ☺	☺
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
Roseville, CA (PT)	0	○	Dp	☺ 5 40P		☺ 4 45A	☺ 5 35A	☺ 5 35A	☺ 5 35A
Sacramento, CA	18	● & QT		☺ 7 40P	☺ 7 10P	☺ 5 30A	☺ 5 40A	☺ 6 35A	☺ 7 00A
Davis, CA	31	● & QT		☺ 7 55P	☺ 7 25P	☺ 5 45A	☺ 5 55A	☺ 6 50A	☺ 7 15A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	58	○ & QT		☺ 8 19P	☺ 7 49P	☺ 6 09A	☺ 6 19A		☺ 7 39A
Martinez, CA	75	● & QT		☺ 8 40P	☺ 8 10P	☺ 6 30A	☺ 6 40A	☺ 7 34A	☺ 8 00A
Richmond, CA	94	○ & QT		☺ 9 05P	☺ 8 35P	☺ 6 55A	☺ 7 05A		☺ 8 25A
Berkeley, CA	100	○ & QT		☺ 9 12P	☺ 8 42P	☺ 7 02A	☺ 7 12A		☺ 8 32A
Emeryville, CA	102	● & QT		☺ 9 20P	☺ 8 50P	☺ 7 10A	☺ 7 20A	☺ 8 20A	☺ 8 40A
Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.	107	● & QT	Ar Dp	☺ 9 38P	☺ 9 08P	☺ 7 21A	☺ 7 31A	☺ 8 35A	☺ 9 05A
Oakland Coliseum, CA.	112			☺ 10 00P	☺ 10 00P	☺ 7 23A	☺ 7 33A	☺ 8 50A	☺ 9 20A
San Francisco, CA-Ferry Bldg.		● & QT		☺ 10 45P	☺ 10 45P	☺ 7 32A	☺ 7 42A		☺ 9 02A
Hayward, CA	120	○ &			☺ R 6 05A	☺ R 8 20A	☺ R 8 20A		☺ R 10 05A
Fremont-Centerville, CA	132	○ &				☺ 7 43A	☺ 7 53A		☺ 9 13A
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	143	○ &				☺ 7 59A	☺ 8 09A		☺ 9 29A
San Jose, CA	150	● &	Ar Dp	☺ 11 55P	☺ 11 55P	☺ L 8 16A	☺ 8 26A	☺ 8 35A	☺ 8 45A
Salinas, CA	221	● &		☺ 11 59P	☺ 11 59P	☺ 8 35A	☺ 8 45A	☺ 9 55A	☺ 10 10A
King City, CA-McDonald's		○		☺ 1 20A	☺ 1 20A	☺ 9 35A	☺ 9 35A	☺ 10 07A	☺ 11 25A
Paso Robles, CA	318	○ &		☺ M 2 15A	☺ M 2 15A	☺ 10 55A	☺ 10 55A	☺ 11 48A	☺ 12 45P
Atascadero, CA-Denny's	328	○		☺ 3 15A	☺ 3 15A	☺ 12 50P	☺ 12 50P	☺ 1 38P	☺ 2 40P
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	352	○		☺ 3 50A	☺ 3 50A	☺ 12 50P	☺ 12 50P	☺ 2 40P	☺ 2 40P
San Luis Obispo, CA	353	● &	Ar Dp	☺ 3 55A	☺ 3 55A	☺ 1 25P	☺ 1 25P	☺ 3 00P	☺ 3 00P
Grover Beach, CA	366	○ &		☺ 4 00A	☺ 4 00A	☺ 1 45P	☺ 1 45P	☺ 3 25P	☺ 3 25P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	378	○		☺ 4 35A	☺ 4 35A	☺ 2 00P	☺ 2 00P	☺ 3 45P	☺ 3 45P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	379	○				☺ 2 20P	☺ 2 20P	☺ 3 50P	☺ 3 50P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	406	○				☺ 2 20P	☺ 2 20P	☺ 4 15P	☺ 4 15P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	422	○				☺ 2 20P	☺ 2 20P	☺ 4 40P	☺ 4 40P
Buellton, CA-Burger King		○		☺ 5 05A	☺ 5 05A	☺ R 12 10P			
Solvang, CA-Solvang Park	454	○		☺ 5 15A	☺ 5 15A			☺ 5 10P	☺ 5 10P
Goleta, CA	465	○		☺ 6 30A	☺ 6 30A			☺ 5 20P	☺ 5 20P
Santa Barbara, CA	474	● &	Ar Dp	☺ 6 30A	☺ 6 30A	☺ 4 16P	☺ 4 16P	☺ 6 45P	☺ 6 45P
Carpinteria, CA	484	○		☺ 6 46A	☺ 6 46A	☺ 4 28P	☺ 4 28P	☺ 6 10P	☺ 6 10P
Ventura, CA	500	○		☺ 7 01A	☺ 7 01A	☺ 4 31P	☺ 4 31P	☺ 6 17P	☺ 6 17P
Oxnard, CA	510	● &		☺ 7 23A	☺ 7 23A	☺ 4 46P	☺ 4 46P	☺ 6 45P	☺ 6 45P
Camarillo, CA	520	○		☺ 7 37A	☺ 7 37A	☺ 5 08P	☺ 5 08P	☺ 7 15P	☺ 7 15P
Moorpark, CA	530	○ &		☺ 7 48A	☺ 7 48A	☺ 5 22P	☺ 5 22P	☺ 8 02P	☺ 8 02P
Simi Valley, CA	541	○ &		☺ 8 06A	☺ 8 06A	☺ 5 50P	☺ 5 50P		
Chatsworth, CA	549	○ &		☺ 8 22A	☺ 8 22A	☺ 6 15P	☺ 6 15P	☺ D 7 38P	☺ 8 35P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	558	● &		☺ 8 35A	☺ 8 35A	☺ 6 31P	☺ 6 31P	☺ 8 47P	☺ 8 47P
Burbank Airport, CA	564	○		☺ 8 50A	☺ 8 50A	☺ 6 44P	☺ 6 44P	☺ 8 47P	☺ 8 47P
Glendale, CA	571	○ &		☺ 8 58A	☺ 8 58A	☺ 6 57P	☺ 6 57P	☺ D 8 05P	☺ 9 04P
Los Angeles, CA	577	● &	Ar Dp	☺ 9 14A	☺ 9 14A	☺ 6 40P	☺ 6 40P	☺ 9 12P	☺ 9 12P
Fullerton, CA	603	● &		☺ 9 25A	☺ 9 25A	☺ 6 53P	☺ 6 53P	☺ 9 25P	☺ 9 25P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [54]	608	● &		☺ 9 40A	☺ 9 40A	☺ 7 40P	☺ 7 40P	☺ 9 00P	☺ 9 45P
Santa Ana, CA	613	● &		☺ 10 10A	☺ 10 10A	☺ 8 30P	☺ 8 30P	☺ 10 10P	☺ 10 10P
Irvine, CA	623	● &		☺ 10 21A	☺ 10 21A	☺ 9 02P	☺ 9 02P	☺ 10 40P	☺ 10 40P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	635	● &		☺ 10 30A	☺ 10 30A	☺ 9 11P	☺ 9 11P	☺ 10 49P	☺ 10 49P
San Clemente Pier, CA	643	○		☺ 10 41A	☺ 10 41A	☺ 9 20P	☺ 9 20P	☺ 10 58P	☺ 10 58P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	664	● &		☺ 11 00A	☺ 11 00A	☺ 9 31P	☺ 9 31P	☺ 11 09P	☺ 11 09P
Solana Beach, CA	680	● &		☺ 11 11A	☺ 11 11A	☺ 9 48P	☺ 9 48P	☺ 11 23P	☺ 11 23P
San Diego-Old Town, CA	702	○ &		☺ 11 33A	☺ 11 33A				
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) (PT)	705	● &	Ar	☺ 11 49A	☺ 11 49A	☺ 10 19P	☺ 10 19P	☺ 11 55P	☺ 11 55P

## Service on California Coastal Routes

- M Meal stop.
- [42] Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 11/26/09, 12/25/09 and 1/1/10.
- [54] Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- [67] Bus 4799 arrives Oakland at 6:00 p.m.
- [68] Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.
- [70] Train 748 operates 35 minutes later on Saturday, Sunday and holidays.

- [65] For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Roseville and San Jose, please refer to pages 94-99.
- [66] For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between Paso Robles and San Diego, please refer to pages 100-103.
- [68] For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 77.
- [69] Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

# CALIFORNIA COASTAL SERVICES-Northbound

San Diego • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Oakland • Sacramento • Roseville

Service/Train Name ▶	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Coast Starlight	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner/ Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶	532	734	799/544/744	763/546	763/748	763/14	769	775	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHol	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu
On Board Service ▶	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
<b>San Diego, CA</b> (Tijuana) (PT)	0	● & Dp		☐ 6 10 A	☐ 6 10 A	☐ 6 10 A	☐ 9 30A	☐ 12 00N	☐ 4 00P	☐ 4 00P
<b>San Diego-Old Town, CA</b>	3	○							☐ 4 06P	☐ 4 06P
<b>Solana Beach, CA</b>	26	● &		☐ 6 45A	☐ 6 45A	☐ 6 45A	☐ 10 04A	☐ 12 34P	☐ 4 35P	☐ 4 35P
<b>Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)</b>	41	● &		☐ 7 01A	☐ 7 01A	☐ 7 01A	☐ 10 18A	☐ 12 49P	☐ 4 52P	☐ 4 52P
<b>San Clemente Pier, CA</b>	63	○							☐ 5 15P	☐ 5 15P
<b>San Juan Capistrano, CA</b>	70	● &		☐ 7 31A	☐ 7 31A	☐ 7 31A	☐ 10 49A	☐ 1 21P	☐ 5 26P	☐ 5 26P
<b>Irvine, CA</b>	83	● &		☐ 7 46A	☐ 7 46A	☐ 7 46A	☐ 11 05A	☐ 1 36P	☐ 5 41P	☐ 5 41P
<b>Santa Ana, CA</b>	92	● &	☐ 5 30A	☐ 7 57A	☐ 7 57A	☐ 7 57A	☐ 11 17A	☐ 1 49P	☐ 5 52P	☐ 5 52P
<b>Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)</b> [54]	97	● &		☐ 8 06A	☐ 8 06A	☐ 8 06A	☐ 11 26A	☐ 1 58P	☐ 6 01P	☐ 6 01P
<b>Fullerton, CA</b>	103	● &	☐ 5 50A	☐ 8 15A	☐ 8 15A	☐ 8 15A	☐ 11 36A	☐ 2 08P	☐ 6 10P	☐ 6 10P
<b>Los Angeles, CA</b> ↑ [8]	128	● & Ar Dp	☐ 7 15A	☐ 8 50A	☐ 8 50A	☐ 8 50A	☐ 12 15P	☐ 2 40P	☐ 6 45P	☐ 6 45P
<b>Glendale, CA</b>	134	○ &	☐ 7 30A	☐ 9 05A	☐ 9 05A	☐ 10 15A	☐ 12 30P	☐ 2 55P	☐ 7 00P	☐ 7 00P
<b>Burbank Airport, CA</b> ↑	142	○	☐ 7 43A	☐ 9 18A	☐ 9 18A		☐ 12 43P	☐ 3 08P	☐ 7 13P	☐ 7 13P
<b>Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station</b>	147	● &	☐ 7 58A	☐ 9 30A	☐ 9 30A		☐ 12 55P	☐ 3 20P	☐ 7 25P	☐ 7 25P
<b>Chatsworth, CA</b>	157	○ &	☐ 8 08A	☐ 9 40A	☐ 9 40A	☐ R10 47A	☐ 1 05P	☐ 3 30P	☐ 7 35P	☐ 7 35P
<b>Simi Valley, CA</b>	164	○ &	☐ 8 24A	☐ 9 53A	☐ 9 53A		☐ 1 18P	☐ 3 43P	☐ 7 48P	☐ 7 48P
<b>Moorpark, CA</b>	175	○ &	☐ 8 45A	☐ 10 05A	☐ 10 05A	☐ R11 23A	☐ 1 30P	☐ 3 59P	☐ 8 00P	☐ 8 00P
<b>Camarillo, CA</b>	186	○	☐ 8 57A				☐ 1 43P			
<b>Oxnard, CA</b>	195	● &	☐ 9 10A	☐ 10 27A	☐ 10 27A		☐ 1 56P	☐ 4 22P	☐ 8 27P	☐ 8 27P
<b>Ventura, CA</b>	205	○	☐ 9 21A	☐ 10 40A	☐ 10 40A	☐ 11 55A	☐ 2 07P	☐ 4 35P	☐ 8 38P	☐ 8 38P
<b>Carpinteria, CA</b>	221	○	☐ 9 35A	☐ 10 54A	☐ 10 54A		☐ 2 21P	☐ 4 49P	☐ 8 57P	☐ 8 57P
<b>Santa Barbara, CA</b>	231	● & Ar Dp	☐ 9 57A	☐ 11 16A	☐ 11 16A		☐ 2 45P	☐ 5 11P	☐ 9 19P	☐ 9 19P
<b>Goleta, CA</b>	241	○	☐ 10 12A	☐ D11 34A	☐ D11 34A		☐ D 3 03P		☐ D 9 37P	☐ D 9 37P
<b>Solvang, CA—Solvang Park</b>	279	○	☐ 10 15A	☐ R11 40A	☐ R11 40A	☐ 12 48P	☐ R 3 10P	☐ 5 33P	☐ 9 45P	☐ 9 45P
<b>Buellton, CA—Burger King</b>	288	○	☐ 10 27A	☐ 11 55A	☐ 11 55A		☐ 3 20P	☐ 5 45P	☐ 9 55P	☐ 9 55P
<b>Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center</b>	300	○		☐ 12 30P	☐ 12 30P		☐ D 4 00P		☐ 10 35P	☐ 10 35P
<b>Lompoc-Surf Station, CA</b>	300	○		☐ 12 25P	☐ 12 25P		☐ D 3 55P		☐ 10 30P	☐ 10 30P
<b>Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA</b>	326	○		☐ 11 33A			☐ D 4 30P		☐ 7 00P	
<b>Santa Maria, CA—IHOP</b>	327	○	☐ 12 09P				☐ D 5 05P	☐ 7 38P		
<b>Grover Beach, CA</b>	338	○ &	☐ 7 05A	☐ 7 05A	☐ 1 10P	☐ 1 10P	☐ D 4 35P		☐ 11 15P	☐ D11 15P
<b>San Luis Obispo, CA</b>	350	● & Ar Dp	☐ 7 25A	☐ 7 25A	☐ 12 26P	☐ 1 35P	☐ D 5 30P	☐ 7 55P	☐ 11 40P	☐ D11 40P
<b>San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly</b>	351	○	☐ 7 45A	☐ 7 45A	☐ 12 45P	☐ R 2 00P	☐ 3 30P	☐ 5 15P	☐ 8 30P	☐ 12 05A
<b>Atascadero, CA—Denny's</b>	375	○	☐ 7 55A	☐ 7 55A	☐ 12 50P	☐ R 2 05P	☐ 3 43P	☐ 5 20P	☐ 8 31P	☐ 12 10A
<b>Paso Robles, CA</b> [8]	385	○ &	☐ 8 00A	☐ 8 00A	☐ R 1 00P	☐ 2 15P	☐ 5 30P	☐ D 8 40P	☐ 12 20A	☐ 12 20A
<b>King City, CA—McDonald's</b>	483	○ &	☐ 8 30A	☐ 8 30A	☐ R 1 25P	☐ 2 45P	☐ 4 45P	☐ 9 20P	☐ 12 45A	☐ 12 45A
<b>Salinas, CA</b>	554	● & Ar Dp	☐ 9 35A	☐ 9 35A	☐ M 2 35P	☐ M 3 55P	☐ M 6 55P		☐ M 1 55A	☐ M 1 55A
<b>San Jose, CA</b>	573	○ &	☐ 10 40A	☐ 10 40A	☐ R 3 35P	☐ R 4 55P	☐ 6 36P	☐ 7 55P	☐ 2 55A	☐ 2 55A
<b>Santa Clara-Great America, CA</b>	573	○ &	☐ 12 10P	☐ 12 10P	☐ R D 4 50P	☐ R D 6 10P	☐ 8 27P	☐ D 9 10P	☐ 4 10A	☐ 4 10A
<b>Fremont-Centerville, CA</b>	585	○ &	☐ 12 20P	☐ 12 50P	☐ 5 50P	☐ 7 15P	☐ 8 39P		☐ 4 10A	☐ 4 10A
<b>Hayward, CA</b>	593	○ & QT	☐ 12 32P	☐ 1 02P	☐ 6 02P	☐ 7 27P				
<b>San Francisco, CA—Ferry Bldg.</b>	598	● & QT	☐ 12 49P	☐ 1 19P	☐ 6 19P	☐ 7 43P				
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>	603	○ &	☐ 1 04P	☐ 1 34P	☐ 6 34P	☐ 7 59P				
<b>Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.</b>	604	○ & QT	☐ R 12 55P	☐ R 1 25P	☐ R D 6 05P	☐ R D 7 20P	☐ D 10 10P	☐ D 10 25P	☐ D 5 25A	☐ D 5 25A
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	604	○ & QT	☐ 1 14P	☐ 1 44P	☐ 6 44P	☐ 8 10P				
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>	610	○ & QT	☐ 1 23P	☐ 1 53P	☐ R 6 53P	☐ R 7 50P	☐ 9 32P	☐ D 10 55P	☐ 5 55A	☐ 5 55A
<b>Richmond, CA</b>	630	○ & QT	☐ 1 25P	☐ 1 55P	☐ 6 55P	☐ 8 20P	☐ 9 47P		☐ 6 30A	☐ 7 20A
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	647	○ & QT	☐ 1 35P	☐ 2 05P	☐ 7 05P	☐ 8 30P	☐ 10 12P	☐ D 10 45P	☐ 6 40A	☐ 7 30A
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>	674	○ & QT	☐ 1 39P	☐ 2 09P	☐ 7 09P	☐ 8 34P			☐ 6 44A	☐ 7 34A
<b>Davis, CA</b>	687	○ & QT	☐ 1 47P	☐ 2 17P	☐ 7 17P	☐ 8 42P			☐ 6 52A	☐ 7 42A
<b>Sacramento, CA</b>	705	○ & QT	☐ 2 14P	☐ 2 44P	☐ 7 44P	☐ 9 09P	☐ 10 54P		☐ 7 19A	☐ 8 09A
<b>Roseville, CA</b> (PT)		○ &	☐ 2 33P	☐ 3 03P	☐ 8 03P	☐ 9 27P			☐ 7 38A	☐ 8 28A
		○ &	☐ 2 57P	☐ 3 27P	☐ 8 27P	☐ 9 52P	☐ 11 33P		☐ 8 02A	☐ 8 52A
		○ &	☐ 3 25P	☐ 3 55P	☐ 8 55P	☐ 10 25P	☐ 11 59P		☐ 8 28A	☐ 9 18A
		○ &	☐ D 4 30P	☐ D 4 30P					☐ 10 35A	☐ 10 35A

## Airport Connections

### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport, Van Nuys and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (818) 994-5554 or (310) 646-5252

### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/ train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 109-119



# Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

## Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number*	524/720	528/728	528/728	532/734	532/734	538/736	544/744	
712	714	716	704	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711	701	701	713	713	715	717	
3712	3714	3716	3704	3718	Thruway Number	3711	3701	3751	3713	3763	3715	3817	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	
	6 20A	10 05A	R12 45P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA–RABA (PT)	Ar	1 30P	D 4 00P	D 4 25P	6 45P	7 15P	9 55P
	R 6 55A	R10 40A	R 1 20P	R 3 05P	↓	Red Bluff, CA–Taco Bell	↑	D12 55P	D 3 30P	D 3 55P	D 6 15P	D 6 45P	D 9 25P
	R 7 55A	R11 40A	R 2 20P	R 4 05P	↓	Chico–Amtrak Station	↑	D12 10P	D 2 40P	D 3 05P	D 5 25P	D 5 55P	D 8 35P
	R 8 20A	R12 05P	R 2 45P	R 4 30P	↓	Oroville, CA	↑	D11 40A	D 2 10P	D 2 35P	D 4 55P	D 5 25P	D 8 05P
	R 8 55A	R12 40P	R 3 20P	R 5 05P	↓	Marysville, CA	↑	D11 05A	D 1 35P	D 2 00P	D 4 20P	D 4 50P	D 7 30P
R 7 25A	R 9 30A	R12 50P			↓	Davis, CA	↑	D10 40A					D 7 10P
7 55A	10 00A	1 45P	4 25P	6 10P	Ar	Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	12 35P	1 00P	3 30P	4 00P	6 30P
8 00A	10 25A	1 55P		6 25P	Ar		Ar	10 00A			3 15P	3 15P	6 25P
					↓	Sacramento, CA–State Capitol	↑	D 9 55A			D 3 10P	D 3 10P	6 35P
R 8 10A		R 2 10P		R 6 40P	↓	Elk Grove, CA	↑	D 9 35A			D 2 50P	D 2 50P	D 6 00P
R 8 25A	R11 05A	R 2 05P			↓	Lodi, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	D 9 35A			D 3 10P	D 3 10P	D 5 50P
8 50A	11 35A	2 50P		7 20P	Ar	Stockton, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	9 10A			2 25P	2 25P	5 35P
													8 10P

<sup>50</sup> Change at Sacramento.  
\* Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

### Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

## Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	715	717	703
5402	5412	5414	5416	Thruway Number	5413	5415	5417	5403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	9 50A	1 05P
D 2 00P	D 3 40P	D 6 10P	D 9 20P	↓	La Crescenta, CA	↑	R 7 40A	R10 50A
D 2 15P	D 3 55P	D 6 25P	D 9 35P	↓	Pasadena, CA–Hilton	↑	R 7 10A	R10 25A
D 3 05P	D 4 45P	D 7 15P	D10 25P	↓	Claremont, CA–Metrolink Station	↑	R 6 25A	R 9 45A
D 3 20P	D 5 00P	**D 7 30P	**D10 40P	↓	Ontario, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	R 6 05A	R 9 20A
D 4 10P	*D 5 50P	D 8 20P	D11 05P	↓	Riverside, CA–Metrolink Station	↑	R 5 40A	R 8 55A
D 3 45P	D 5 25P	D 7 55P	D11 25P	↓	San Bernardino, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	5 20A	R 8 35A
M D 3 50P	M D 5 30P	M D 8 00P	M11 30P	↓	San Bernardino, CA–McDonald's	↑	M R 8 25A	R 11 25A
D 4 55P		D 9 05P		↓	Beaumont, CA–Civic Center	↑	R 7 50A	
D 5 25P		D 9 35P		↓	Palm Springs, CA–Airport	↑	R 7 20A	R12 05P
D 5 45P		D 9 55P		↓	Thousand Palms, CA–Jack-In-The-Box	↑	R 7 00A	R11 45A
6 10P		10 20P		↓	Indio, CA–Sunline Bus Stop	Dp	6 40A	11 25A
	D 6 15P			↓	Moreno Valley, CA–RTA Bus Stop			R10 35A
	D 6 30P			↓	Perris, CA–IHOP			R10 20A
	D 6 45P			↓	Sun City, CA–CL Travel	↑		R10 05A
	D 7 05P			↓	Hemet, CA–Coco's Restaurant	Dp		R 9 40A
	7 10P			↓	Hemet, CA–Simpson Center (PT)	Dp		9 30A

M Meal stop.  
\* Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.  
\*\* Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

### Special Thruway Bus Service Connecting Lebec and Newhall

Amtrak offers daily bus service connecting Lebec (Frazier Park) and Newhall, CA. Bus 5952 departs Lebec 1:05 p.m., arrives Newhall 1:55 p.m. Bus 5953 departs Newhall 3:50 p.m. and Bus 5985 departs 7:35 p.m., arriving Lebec 4:40 p.m. and 8:25 p.m., respectively. An exemption in state law permits passengers to ride on these buses without a connecting rail ticket. Valid photo ID must be presented to driver; passengers will be carried to Newhall for ticketing at the Newhall Metrolink station. These buses connect at Newhall with Metrolink trains Monday through Friday with limited service on weekends.

## Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

712	712	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	715	717
4212	4312	4216	Thruway Number	4213	4215	4317
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily
1 50P	1 50P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 50A
D 2 35P		D 8 15P	↓	Tehachapi, CA	↑	R 8 45A
D 3 00P		D 8 40P	↓	Mojave, CA–Carl's Jr.	↑	R 8 20A
	3 50P		↓	Barstow, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	R11 30A
	3 55P		↓	Barstow, CA–1611 E. Main St. M	↑	
	5 20P		↓	Baker, CA–Jack-In-The-Box	↑	
	6 10P		↓	Primm, NV–Whiskey Pete's	↑	
	6 50P		↓	Las Vegas, NV–Greyhound Station	↑	
D 3 20P		D 9 00P	↓	Rosamond, CA–B&K Market	↑	
D 3 40P		D 9 20P	↓	Lancaster, CA–Metrolink Station	↑	
D 3 50P		D 9 30P	↓	Palmdale, CA–Transp. Ctr.	↑	
D 4 05P		D 9 45P	↓	Little Rock–Come & Save Mkt.	↑	
D 4 45P		D10 25P	↓	Adelanto Jct.–Marketplace	↑	
4 55P		10 35P	Ar	Victorville, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	6 10A
						9 20A

M Meal stop.  
<sup>45</sup> Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 11/25/09, 11/29/09, 12/27/09, 1/3/10, 2/15/10.

## Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance

702	712	714	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	715	717	703
5902	5912	5964	5914	5916	Thruway Number	5913	5915	5917	5903
Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-FrExHo	Daily	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	9 05A	1 05P
D 1 55P	D 3 25P	D 5 55P	D 5 55P	D 9 05P	↓	Santa Clarita–Newhall, CA–Metrolink	↑	R 7 55A	R11 05A
D 2 05P	D 3 50P	D 6 20P	D 6 20P	D 9 30P	↓	Burbank Airport, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	R 7 30A	R10 40A
2 25P	4 20P	6 40P	7 00P	9 50P	↓	Van Nuys, CA–Amtrak Station (See note)	↑	7 10A	10 20A
D 2 55P	D 4 50P	D 7 10P	D 7 30P	D10 20P	↓	Westwood–UCLA, CA	↑	R 6 35A	R 9 45A
D 3 15P	D 5 15P	D 7 30P	D 7 50P	D10 30P	↓	Westchester, CA–MTA 439 Bus Stop	↑	R 6 05A	R 9 15A
D 3 35P	D 5 35P	D 7 50P	D 8 10P	D10 50P	↓	El Segundo, CA–Douglas Green Line Station	↑	R 5 45A	R 8 55A
3 55P	6 00P	8 10P	8 30P	11 10P	Ar	Torrance, CA–Alpine Village (PT)	Dp	5 30A	8 40A
									11 10A
									1 25P

Note: Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner trains 784, 798 and 792 are guaranteed to buses 5912, 5914 and 5964 at Van Nuys. Northbound buses 5913, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with trains 799, 769 and 775.

west coast

## Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

### Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

				San Joaquin Connecting Train Number							
702	712	714	716	Thruway Number				713	715	717	703
4602	4612	4614	4616	Days of Operation				4613	4615	4617	4603
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily					Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	(PT)	Ar	9 55A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D 1 50P	D 3 30P	D 6 00P	D 9 10P	↓	Fillmore, CA—IHOP		↑	R 7 55A	R 11 00A	R 1 30P	R 3 55P
D 2 05P	D 3 45P	D 6 15P	D 9 25P	↓	Santa Paula, CA—Carrow's Restaurant		↑	R 7 40A	R 10 45A	R 1 15P	R 3 40P
D 2 30P	D 4 10P	D 6 40P	D 9 50P	↓	Oxnard, CA—Amtrak Station		↑	7 10A	10 15A	12 45P	3 10P
D 2 50P	D 4 30P	D 7 00P	D 10 10P	↓	Ventura, CA—Amtrak Station		↑	6 45A	9 50A	12 20P	2 45P
D 3 05P	D 4 45P	D 7 15P	D 10 25P	↓	Carpinteria, CA—Amtrak Station		↑	6 25A	9 30A	12 01P	2 25P
3 25P	5 05P	7 35P	10 45P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Station	(PT)	Dp	6 05A	9 10A	11 40A	2 05P

### Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

				Connecting Train Number								
702/711	702/711	701/712	715/716	Mile	Connecting Thruway Number				702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718
8400	8402	8412	8416		Days of Operation				8461	8413	8417	8403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily						Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 10A	9 00A	11 00A	5 30P	0	Dp	Merced, CA—Amtrak Station	(PT)	Ar	99 7 40A	12 26P	6 26P	8 21P
8 08A	9 58A	11 53A	6 33P	37	Ar	Mariposa, CA—Visitor Center		↑	99 6 34A	11 31A	5 31P	7 26P
8 25A	10 15A	12 10P	6 50P	44	↓	Midpines, CA		↑	99 6 20A	11 16A	5 16P	7 11P
						—Yosemite Bug Resort						
9 07A	10 57A	12 45P		66	↓	El Portal, CA—Yosemite View		↑		10 30A	4 30P	6 25P
						Yosemite Nat'l Park, CA						
D 9 40A	D 11 30A	D 1 10P			↓	—Curry Village		↑		9 32A	3 40P	5 40P
D 9 45A	D 11 35A	D 1 15P			↓	—Ahwahnee Hotel		↑		9 37A	3 45P	5 45P
D 9 50A	D 11 40A	D 1 20P			↓	—Visitors Center		↑		9 42A	3 50P	5 50P
9 55A	11 45A	1 25P		82	Ar	—Lodge	(PT)	Dp		10 00A	4 00P	5 55P

#### YARTS operates seasonal Yosemite—Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass June through September.

Departs Yosemite Visitor Center 5:00 p.m., arrives Crane Flat 5:30 p.m., White Wolf 6:00 p.m., Tuolumne Meadows 6:45 p.m., Lee Vining 7:30 p.m., June Lake 8:00 p.m., Mammoth Lakes 8:51 p.m.

Departs Mammoth Lakes 7:00 a.m., June Lake 7:50 a.m., Lee Vining 8:20 a.m., Tuolumne Meadows 9:05 a.m., White Wolfe 9:50 a.m., Crane Flat 10:20 a.m., arriving Yosemite Visitor Center 10:55 a.m.

99 Operates Monday-Friday, except holidays.

### Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

				Connecting Train Number							
712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704	Thruway Number				712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
4712	4912	4704	4904	Days of Operation				4913	4713	4903	4703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily					Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 30A		6 35P		Dp	Visalia, CA	(PT)	Ar	12 40P			9 20P
R 10 45A		R 6 50P		Ar	Goshen Jct., CA—Greyhound Station		↓	D 12 25P			D 9 05P
11 10A		7 05P		Ar	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station		Dp	12 15P			8 45P
	12 15P		8 45P	Dp	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station		Ar	11 05A		7 05P	
	D 12 30P		D 9 00P	↓	Lemoore, CA		↑	R 10 20A		R 6 20P	
			D 9 05P	↓	—Chamber of Commerce		↑				
	D 1 00P		D 9 30P	↓	Lemoore, CA—Naval Air Station		↑	R 9 50A		R 5 50P	
	D 2 15P		D 10 45P	↓	Kettleman City, CA—Carl's Jr.		↑	R 8 50A		R 4 50P	
	D 2 35P		D 11 05P	↓	Paso Robles, CA—Amtrak Station		↑	R 8 30A		R 4 30P	
	D 3 00P		D 11 30P	↓	Atascadero, CA—Denny's		↑	R 8 05A		R 4 05P	
	3 05P		11 35P	↓	San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly		↑	7 55A		3 55P	
	D 3 30P		D 11 50P	↓	San Luis Obispo, CA—Amtrak Station		↑	R 7 30A		R 3 30P	
	3 55P		12 15A	Ar	Grover Beach, CA—Amtrak Station		Dp	7 05A		3 05P	
					Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	(PT)					

### McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

						San Joaquin Connecting Train Number											
712	714	716	716	718	718	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)						711	711	713	713	715	715
529/727	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)						533/729	533/729	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747
6412	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number						6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation						Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
			6 15A		10 30A	Dp	McKinleyville, CA	(PT)	Ar	4 55P		9 55P					
			R 6 30A		R 10 45A	↓	Arcata, CA—Transit Center		↑	D 4 40P		D 9 40P					
			R 6 45A		R 11 00A	↓	Eureka, CA—Denny's		↑	D 4 25P		D 9 20P					
			R 7 10A		R 11 25A	↓	Fortuna, CA—Pepper's Restaurant		↑	D 4 05P		D 9 05P					
			R 7 25A		R 11 40A	↓	Del Rio-Scotia, CA—Scotia Inn		↑	D 3 50P		D 8 50P					
						↓	Garberville, CA		↑								
			R 8 15A		R 12 30P	↓	—Whitewheel Restaurant		↑	D 3 00P		D 8 00P					
			R 8 45A		R 1 00P	↓	Leggett, CA—Price's Peg House		↑	D 2 30P		D 7 30P					
						↓	Laytonville, CA		↑								
			R 9 10A		R 1 25P	↓	—Park N Takit Market		↑	D 1 55P		D 6 55P					
						↓	Willits, CA		↑								
			R 9 35A		R 1 50P	↓	—California Western RR Depot		↑	D 1 25P		D 6 25P					
			MR 10 30A		MR 2 45P	↓	Ukiah, CA—Burger King		↑	MD 12 50P		MD 5 50P					
			R 11 00A		R 3 15P	↓	Cloverdale, CA—Park-N-Ride Lot		↑	D 12 20P		D 5 20P					
			R 11 25A		R 3 40P	↓	Healdsburg, CA—Singletree Inn		↑	D 12 05P		D 5 05P					
						↓	Santa Rosa, CA		↑								
			R 11 50A		R 4 10P	↓	—Courtyard Marriott		↑	D 11 40A		D 4 40P			8 05P		
			R 12 01P		R 4 25P	↓	Rohnert Park, CA—Transit Stop		↑	D 11 30A		D 4 30P			D 7 55P		
			R 12 15P		R 4 40P	↓	Petaluma, CA—Regional Library		↑	D 11 15A		4 15P			7 35P		
						↓	Napa, CA—Wine Train Station		↑								
			12 25P		4 45P	↓	Napa, CA—Vine Transit Center		↑		11 10A			4 10P		7 30P	
			R 12 30P		R 4 50P	↓	Vallejo, CA—Denny's		↑		D 11 05A			D 4 05P		D 7 25P	
			R 12 55P		R 5 10P	↓	Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal)		↑		D 10 50A			D 3 50P		D 7 10P	
			R 1 00P		R 5 15P	↓	Martinez, CA—Amtrak Station	(PT)	Dp		D 10 45A		D 10 45A				
						Ar					10 25A		10 25A		3 25P	3 25P	
			1 45P		6 05P										6 45P	6 45P	

M Meal stop.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 109-119

San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	702	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number	4402	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> (PT)	Dp									
-Hyatt	4 45A									
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	4 50A									
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	5 15A									
<b>Oakland, CA</b> –Jack London Sq.	5 30A									
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> –Metro Center		5 25A		7 55A	8 00A		11 00A	10 50A		1 10P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> –Transit Center		5 40A		8 10A			11 15A			
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Ar	6 17A		8 57A	8 50A		11 55A	11 40A		2 00P
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Dp		6 55A			9 15A			12 10P	
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>										
-Caltrain/ACE										
-Great America										
<b>Fremont, CA</b>										
-Amtrak/ACE			7 20A			9 40A			12 35P	
-Park & Ride			7 40A			10 00A			12 55P	
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> –BART	6 00A									
<b>Pleasanton CA</b> –ACE Station										
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
-ACE Station	6 15A		7 55A			10 15A			1 10P	
-Transit Center										
<b>Vasco Road</b> –ACE Station										
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
-ACE Station										
-Wendy's Restaurant			8 20A			10 40A			1 35P	
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> –ACE Sta.										
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
-San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	7 10A	9 00A			11 20A			2 20P	
-Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Ar	7 20A				11 25A				

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number	6986	3904	4404	3204	6942	3218	3918	6968	3968	3288
Days of Operation	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> (PT)	Dp									
-Hyatt			2 35P							
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station			3 00P							
<b>Emeryville, CA</b> –Amtrak Station			3 15P							
<b>Oakland, CA</b> –Jack London Sq.										
<b>Santa Cruz, CA</b> –Metro Center	12 50P				3 00P			3 45P		4 00P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA</b> –Transit Center	1 05P				3 15P					
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Ar	1 50P			4 00P			4 35P		4 50P
<b>San Jose, CA</b> –Amtrak Station	Dp		2 40P		3 35P		4 35P		4 45P	5 35P
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>										
-Caltrain/ACE				3 46P		4 46P			5 05P	5 46P
-Great America										
<b>Fremont, CA</b>										
-Amtrak/ACE				4 04P		5 04P			5 25P	6 04P
-Park & Ride		3 05P					5 15P		5 45P	
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA</b> –BART		3 25P					5 35P			
<b>Pleasanton CA</b> –ACE Station				4 26P		5 26P				6 26P
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
-ACE Station				4 34P		5 34P			6 00P	6 34P
-Transit Center		3 35P								
<b>Vasco Road</b> –ACE Station				4 39P		5 39P				6 39P
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
-ACE Station				5 09P		6 09P			6 25P	7 09P
-Wendy's Restaurant		4 00P					6 05P			
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA</b> –ACE Sta.				5 23P		6 23P				7 23P
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
-San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	4 55P	5 15P			7 15P	7 15P		7 15P	
-Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Ar	5 05P	5 25P	5 45P		6 45P	7 05P		7 25P	7 45P



### Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters. Visit [AmtrakCalifornia.com](http://AmtrakCalifornia.com).

**Shading Key**  
Thruway and connecting services



### Thruway is The Way to See More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway Buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California, Oregon and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California Stations. Visit [AmtrakCalifornia.com](http://AmtrakCalifornia.com).

west coast



Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711	711	711	701	701	701	713	
Thruway Number	3911	6911	6979	4401	3901	6935	6983	3913
Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
<b>Stockton, CA</b>								
-Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Dp	9 15A		11 25A	11 25A			
-San Joaquin St. Station	Dp	9 10A		11 30A	D11 30A			2 30P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.</b>								
<b>Tracy, CA</b>								
-Wendy's Restaurant		D 9 40A			D11 55A			D 2 55P
-ACE Station								
<b>Vasco Road-ACE Station</b>								
<b>Livermore, CA</b>								
-Transit Center		D10 10A			D12 25P			D 3 25P
-ACE Station								
<b>Pleasanton CA-ACE Station</b>								
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART</b>		D10 20A			D12 35P			D 3 35P
<b>Fremont, CA</b>								
-Park & Ride		D10 35A			D12 50P			D 3 50P
-Amtrak/ACE								
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>								
-Great America		D10 55A						
-Caltrain/ACE								
<b>San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	11 10A			1 20P			4 20P
<b>San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station</b>	Dp		11 50A	11 50A		1 35P	2 00P	4 50P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center</b>			D12 30P			D 2 15P	D 2 45P	D5 35P
<b>Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center</b>			12 50P	12 40P		2 35P	3 05P	6 05P
<b>Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.</b>					D12 50P			
<b>Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station</b>					D 1 00P			
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>								
-Hyatt					1 20P			
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar							

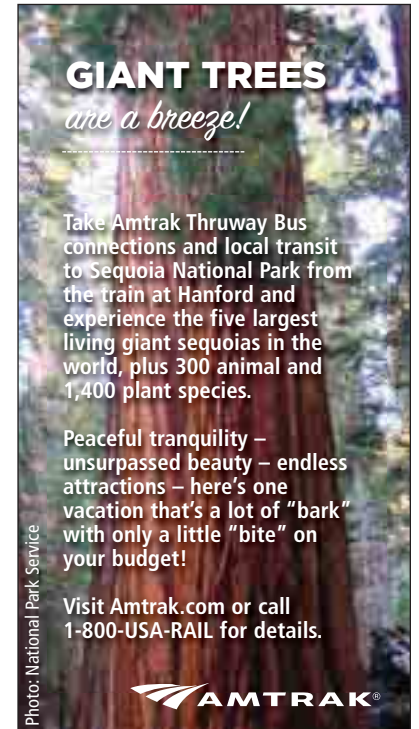
San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		704/715			717			703	
Thruway Number		6963	3915	6915	6993	3917	6917	6967	4403
Days of Operation		SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
<b>Stockton, CA</b>									
-Downtown Sta., ACE Sta. (PT)	Dp		5 51P			8 05P			10 30P
-San Joaquin St. Station	Dp		5 35P						D10 35P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA-ACE Sta.</b>									
<b>Tracy, CA</b>									
-Wendy's Restaurant			D 6 15P			D 8 30P			D11 00P
-ACE Station									
<b>Vasco Road-ACE Station</b>									
<b>Livermore, CA</b>									
-Transit Center			D 6 45P			D 9 00P			D11 25P
-ACE Station									
<b>Pleasanton CA-ACE Station</b>									
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA-BART</b>			D 6 55P			D 9 10P			D11 30P
<b>Fremont, CA</b>									
-Park & Ride			D 7 10P			D 9 25P			
-Amtrak/ACE									
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>									
-Great America									
-Caltrain/ACE									
<b>San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station</b>	Ar		7 40P			9 45P			
<b>San Jose, CA-Amtrak Station</b>	Dp	4 45P		7 45P	7 50P		10 42P	10 10P	
<b>Scotts Valley, CA-Transit Center</b>				D 8 23P			D11 20P	D10 50P	
<b>Santa Cruz, CA-Metro Center</b>		5 35P		8 38P	8 40P		11 35P	11 10P	
<b>Oakland, CA-Jack London Sq.</b>									D11 55P
<b>Emeryville, CA-Amtrak Station</b>									D12 10A
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>									
-Hyatt									D12 30A
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta. (PT)	Ar								12 35A

Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3812/712	3714/714	3716/716	704	3718/718	3718/718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				711/3711	711/3711	701	713/3713	715/3715	717/3717
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3649	Thruway Number				3524	3424	3528	3534/3634	3640	3644
Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily		Mo-Fr	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
			7 45A	11 10A			Dp	Sparks, NV-The Nugget (PT)	Ar	D 1 50P			D 4 35P	D 7 45P		
			8 05A	11 30A				Reno, NV-Amtrak Station		D 1 30P			D 4 15P	D 7 25P		
			8 45A	12 10P				Truckee, CA-Amtrak Station		D12 50P			D 3 35P	D 6 45P		
			note	note				Soda Springs, CA-Boreal Lodge					note	note		
			10 05A	1 30P				Cofax, CA		D11 30A			D 2 15P	D 5 25P		
			10 35A	2 00P		5 10P		Auburn, CA-Amtrak Station		D11 15A			D 2 00P	D 5 10P	D 7 50P	D10 05P
	6 35A	8 05A	10 50A	2 15P				Rocklin, CA-Amtrak Station		D10 50A			D 1 45P	D 4 45P	D 7 35P	D 9 50P
	6 58A	8 28A						Roseville, CA-Amtrak Station		D10 35A			D 1 30P	D 4 30P	D 7 20P	D 9 35P
5 35A	7 08A	8 37A	11 05A	2 30P		5 40P		Stateline, NV-Kingsbury Transit Ctr.								
								Stateline, CA-Transportation Center								
								S. Lake Tahoe, CA-Transit Ctr.								
								Placerville, CA-Transit Ctr.								
								Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	Dp	10 05A	10 05A		1 00P	4 00P	6 50P	9 05P
6 10A	7 37A	9 07A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P										

NOTE: Service to this location is temporarily suspended during highway construction.

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible



GIANT TREES  
*are a breeze!*

Take Amtrak Thruway Bus connections and local transit to Sequoia National Park from the train at Hanford and experience the five largest living giant sequoias in the world, plus 300 animal and 1,400 plant species.

Peaceful tranquility – unsurpassed beauty – endless attractions – here’s one vacation that’s a lot of “bark” with only a little “bite” on your budget!

Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details.



SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK (Summer Season)

To reach the park, take Amtrak to Hanford, Amtrak Thruway Bus to the Visalia Transit Center and an all-reserved Visalia Transit van to the park. The van costs \$15.00 roundtrip. It makes hotel pickups and connections to free internal park shuttles at the Giant Forest Museum. Call Visalia Transit at 1-877-287-4453 for schedules and dates.

San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number ▶			5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile	Symbol							
<b>San Francisco, CA</b> (PT)									
-Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	0	○							
-Moscone Center	1	○							
-S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	0	○							
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○							
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	●							
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○							
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	●							
<b>Oakland, CA</b> -Jack London Sq.	0	●							
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	5	●							
<b>Richmond, CA</b> (BART Station)	13	Ⓜ							
<b>Martinez, CA</b> Redwood Coast Connections—see pg. 89	32	●							
<b>Antioch-Pittsburg, CA</b>	51	○							
<b>Davis, CA</b>		●							
<b>Sacramento, CA</b> -State Capitol -Rail Station	0	●							
<b>Elk Grove, CA</b>	13	○							
<b>Lodi, CA</b>	36	○							
<b>Stockton, CA</b> -Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts. -San Joaquin St. Station	48 82	○ ●							
<b>Modesto, CA</b>	111	●							
<b>Denair, CA</b> (Turlock)	123	Ⓜ							
<b>Merced, CA</b> Yosemite National Park—see page 89	147	●							
<b>Madera, CA</b>	183	○							
<b>Fresno, CA</b> (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205	●							
<b>Hanford, CA</b> Central Coast, Visalia—see page 89	235	●							
<b>Corcoran, CA</b>	252	○							
<b>Wasco, CA</b>	290	○							
<b>Bakersfield, CA</b> Connections—see pages 88-89	315	●							
<b>Bakersfield, CA</b>	315	●							
<b>Glendale, CA</b>	399	○							
<b>Los Angeles, CA</b> -Amtrak Station	415	○							
<b>Los Angeles, CA</b>	0	●							
<b>Fullerton, CA</b>	26	●							
<b>Anaheim, CA</b> (Disneyland®) <sup>[54]</sup>	31	●							
<b>Santa Ana, CA</b>	36	●							
<b>Irvine, CA</b>	46	●							
<b>San Juan Capistrano, CA</b>	58	●							
<b>Oceanside, CA</b> (LEGOLAND)	87	●							
<b>Solana Beach, CA</b>	103	●							
<b>San Diego, CA</b> (Tijuana) (PT)	128	●							
Connecting Train or Motorcoach at Los Angeles			572	582	784	592/590 <sup>[97]</sup>	796		

Service on the San Joaquin®

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Café:** Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked Baggage service available at select locations.
- Bicycles:** All San Joaquin trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- <sup>[22]</sup> Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 77.
- <sup>[25]</sup> BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
- <sup>[27]</sup> Change at Ferry Building.
- <sup>[28]</sup> Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.

- <sup>[46]</sup> Connection between train and motorcoach at Stockton San Joaquin St. Station.
- <sup>[48]</sup> Shuttle departs San Joaquin St. Station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton Station.
- <sup>[49]</sup> Shuttle bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- <sup>[50]</sup> Change at Sacramento.
- <sup>[51]</sup> Change to Train 543 at Sacramento.
- <sup>[54]</sup> Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- <sup>[84]</sup> On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, Capitol Corridor Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30 p.m.
- <sup>[97]</sup> Train 590 departs Los Angeles 75 minutes earlier Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays.

Smoking is prohibited.

San Joaquin Connecting Local Services

Lodi - South County Transit (209) 745-3052  
 Grapeline Dialaride (209) 333-6806  
 Calaveras Transit (209) 754-4450  
 San Joaquin RTD (209) 943-1111  
 Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-2878  
 Elk Grove e-tran (916) 68E-Tran  
 Sacramento Regional Transit (916) 321-2877

Shading Key

	Reserved Corridor service
	Connecting train
	Thruway and connecting services

The San Joaquin is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation.

# SAN JOAQUIN-Northbound

## Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco

Train Number ▶				711	701	713	715	717	703	5885
Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Connecting Train or Motorcoach San Diego–Los Angeles							565	769	775	785
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) (PT)	0	● & QR	Dp	10 00P			7 05A	9 30A	12 00N	4 00P
Solana Beach, CA	27	● & QR		10 30P			7 39A	10 04A	12 34P	4 35P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	● & QR		11 00P			7 55A	10 18A	12 49P	4 52P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & QR		11 35P			8 28A	10 49A	1 21P	5 26P
Irvine, CA	82	● & QR		11 50P			8 46A	11 05A	1 36P	5 41P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & QR		12 10A		5 30A	8 57A	11 17A	1 49P	5 52P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [54]	97	● & QR					9 08A	11 26A	1 58P	6 01P
Fullerton, CA	102	● & QR		12 30A		5 50A	9 17A	11 36A	2 08P	6 10P
Los Angeles, CA	128	● & QR	Ar	1 15A		7 15A	9 50A	12 15P	2 40P	6 45P
Los Angeles, CA—Amtrak Station	0	● &	Dp	1 25A	4 00A	7 35A	10 45A	1 15P	3 20P	6 55P
Glendale, CA	6	○ [5]		1 45A	4 20A	7 45A	10 55A	1 25P	3 30P	
Bakersfield, CA	100	● [5]	Ar	4 40A	7 00A	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P	9 15P
Bakersfield, CA  Connections—see pages 88-89	100	● [5] QR	Dp	4 55A	7 15A	10 05A	1 20P	3 45P	6 20P	9 25P
Wasco, CA	126	○ [5] QR		5 21A	7 41A	10 31A	1 46P	4 11P	6 46P	
Corcoran, CA	163	○ [5] QR		5 53A	8 13A	11 07A	2 23P	4 47P	7 21P	
Hanford, CA  Central Coast, Visalia—see page 89	180	● [5] QR		6 12A	8 32A	11 26A	2 42P	5 06P	7 40P	11 00P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211	● [5] QR		6 50A	9 10A	12 05P	3 20P	5 45P	8 18P	11 50P
Madera, CA	232	○ [5]		7 11A	9 34A	12 26P	3 41P	6 06P	8 39P	
Merced, CA  Yosemite National Park—see page 89	268	● [5] QR		7 48A	10 08A	1 08P	4 22P	6 42P	9 15P	
Denair, CA (Turlock)	292	[28] ○ &		8 09A	10 34A	1 29P	4 43P	7 10P	9 36P	
Modesto, CA	304	● [5] QR		8 28A	10 49A	1 42P	4 57P	7 25P	9 52P	
Stockton, CA—San Joaquin St. Station	334	● [5] QR		9 01A	[49] D 11 25A	2 18P	5 33P	8 03P	[48] D 10 30P	
—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts.	337	○ &		[49]	11 20A	[49]	[49]	[49]	10 25P	
Lodi, CA	346	○ & QR		[46] 9 35A	11 34A	[46] D 3 10P	[46] D 5 50P	[46] D 8 35P	10 39P	
Elk Grove, CA	369	○ &		[46] D 9 35A		[46] D 2 50P	[46] D 6 00P	[46] D 8 30P		
Sacramento, CA—State Capitol (By request to driver)	382	● [5] QR		[46] D 9 55A		[46] D 3 10P	[46] D 6 25P	[46] D 8 50P		
—Rail Station		○		[46] 10 00A	12 30P	[46] 3 15P	[46] 6 35P	[46] 8 55P	[22] 11 30P	
Davis, CA	395	● [5] QR	Ar	[46] 10 40A	[50] [84] R 2 25P	[51] 3 50P	[46] 7 10P	[50] 9 25P		
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	364	○ [5]	Dp	9 36A		2 53P	6 02P	8 32P		
Martinez, CA  Redwood Coast Connections—see pg. 89	383	● [5] QR		10 03A		3 19P	6 28P	8 56P		
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403	[26] ○ & QR		10 28A		3 44P	6 53P	9 22P		
Emeryville, CA	410	● [5] QR		D 10 48A	[46] D 1 00P	D 4 03P	D 7 13P	D 9 43P		
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	415	● [5] QR	Ar	11 00A	[46] D 12 50P	4 15P	7 25P	9 55P	[46] 11 55P	
Emeryville, CA	0	● [5] &	Dp	10 50A		4 05P	7 15P	9 45P	[46] 12 10A	
San Francisco, CA			Ar							
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○		D 11 20A		D 4 35P	D 7 40P	D 10 10P	[46] 12 30A	
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● [5] QR		D 11 20A	[46] 1 20P	D 4 40P	D 7 45P	D 10 10P	[46] 12 35A	
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D 11 30A	[27] 1 35P	D 4 55P	D 7 55P	D 10 20P		
—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	11	○	Ar	D 11 30A	[27] D 1 50P	D 5 15P	D 8 05P	D 10 20P		
—Moscone Center	10	○	Ar	D 11 35A						
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts. (PT)	11	○	Ar	11 40A	[27] 2 00P	5 25P	8 15P	10 30P		

## Your connection to San Francisco.

Amtrak® connecting Thruway Motorcoach service at Emeryville brings you right to Pier 39, where you can spend the day enjoying all that Pier 39 and Fisherman's Wharf has to offer. If you're planning an extended stay, the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf offers an exclusive Amtrak rate (see page 90).

A partnership of Caltrans and Amtrak

Travel made simple.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 [5] Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶		518	520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶		11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1
On Board Service ▶		☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
<b>San Jose, CA</b>									
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 97	0	● & QT	Dp			6 40A		9 05A	12 20P
<b>Santa Clara-Great America, CA</b>	7	○ & QT	↓			6 52A		9 19A	12 32P
<b>Fremont-Centerville, CA</b>	18	○ & QT	↓			7 09A		9 38A	12 49P
<b>Hayward, CA</b>	30	○ & QT	↓			7 24A		9 54A	1 04P
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>	38	○ QT	↓			7 34A	8 55A	10 04A	1 14P
<b>Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.</b>	43	● & QT	Ar			7 43A	9 03A	10 13A	1 23P
<b>Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.</b>	43	○ & QT	Dp	4 30A	5 40A	6 30A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A
									12 15P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	49	● & QT	Ar	4 38A	5 48A	6 38A	7 53A	9 23A	10 23A
									12 23P
									1 33P
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>									
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	0	○	Dp		5 10A	5 55A	7 00A	8 05A	9 05A
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	○	↓						11 05A
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○	↓						12 15P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○	↓						12 25P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○	↓						12 40P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	● & QT	↓						12 55P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○	↓						
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	● & QT	Ar		5 45A	6 35A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A
									12 15P
									1 25P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	49	● & QT	Dp	4 40A	5 50A	6 40A	7 55A	9 25A	10 25A
									12 25P
									1 35P
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>	50	○ & QT	Ar	4 44A	5 54A	6 44A	7 59A	9 29A	10 29A
									12 29P
									1 39P
<b>Richmond, CA</b>	56	○ & QT	Dp	4 52A	6 02A	6 52A	8 07A	9 37A	10 37A
									12 37P
									1 47P
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	76	● & QT	Ar	5 19A	6 29A	7 19A	8 34A	10 04A	11 04A
									1 04P
									2 14P
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>	93	○ & QT	Ar	5 38A	6 48A	7 38A	8 53A	10 23A	11 23A
									1 23P
									2 33P
<b>Davis, CA</b>	119	● & QT	Ar	6 02A	7 12A	8 02A	9 17A	10 47A	11 47A
									1 47P
									2 57P
<b>Sacramento, CA</b>	133	○ & QT	Ar	6 28A	7 38A	8 28A	9 45A	11 13A	12 15P
									2 13P
									3 25P
<b>Sacramento, CA</b>	133	● & QT	Dp				10 05A		1 00P
									4 00P
<b>Roseville, CA</b>	150	○ & QT	Ar				10 35A		1 30P
									4 30P
<b>Rocklin, CA</b>	155	○ & QT	Ar				10 50A		1 45P
									4 45P
<b>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</b>	168	○ & QT	Ar				11 15A		2 00P
									5 10P
<b>Colfax, CA</b>	18	○ & QT	Ar				11 30A		2 15P
									5 25P
<b>Soda Springs, CA—Boreal Lodge</b> [79]	66	○ & QT	Ar						
<b>Truckee, CA</b>	82	○ & QT	Ar				12 50P		3 35P
									6 45P
<b>Reno, NV</b>	117	● & QT	Ar				1 30P		4 15P
									7 25P
<b>Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)</b>	120	○ & QT	Ar				1 50P		4 35P
									7 45P

## Service on the Capitol Corridor®

- ☕ **Coaches:** Unreserved.
- ☕ **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🚲 **Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- [22] Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 77.
- [26] BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- [79] Service at Soda Springs is suspended until Fall 2010 due to construction in the area.
- [81] Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

### Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

#### San Francisco Bay Area

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay including connecting bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station: (415) 989-2278; bart.gov

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

#### Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

#### Suisun-Fairfield

**Rio Vista Delta Breeze** (707) 374-2878

**Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877

**eTran Regional** transit for Elk Grove: (916) 68E-Tran

#### San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between San Francisco and Amtrak's San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

**Santa Clara Valley Transit** light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908; www.vta.org

**Altamont Commuter Express (ACE)** commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail.com

## Staying in the East Bay?

For business or leisure, the Woodfin Hotel, located near the Emeryville Station, is your home away from home when staying in the East Bay.



WoodfinHotelEmeryville.com

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶		534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶		11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1
On Board Service ▶		☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
San Jose, CA (PT) ☞ Santa Barbara—see page 97	0	● & QT	Dp						
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	7	○ & QT	↓		3 00P		4 20P	5 50P	7 15P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18	○ & QT	↓		3 14P		4 32P	6 02P	7 27P
Hayward, CA	30	○ & QT	↓		3 33P		4 49P	6 19P	7 43P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38	○ QT	↓		3 49P		5 04P	6 34P	7 59P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	43	○ & QT	Ar		3 59P		5 14P	6 44P	8 10P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	43	● & QT	Dp	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 30P	6 55P
Emeryville, CA	49	● & QT	Ar	2 58P	3 38P	4 18P	4 58P	5 38P	7 03P
San Francisco, CA									
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	0	○	Dp	1 40P	2 30P	3 10P	3 50P	4 30P	5 55P
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	○			R 2 35P	R 3 15P	R 3 55P	R 4 35P	R 6 00P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○			2 45P	3 25P	4 05P	4 45P	R 7 35P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○			R 1 50P	R 2 50P	R 3 30P	R 4 10P	R 6 05P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○			R 2 05P	R 2 40P	R 3 20P	R 4 00P	R 7 40P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	● & QT			R 2 20P	R 3 00P	R 3 40P	R 4 20P	R 5 55P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○				R 3 00P	R 3 40P	R 4 20P	R 6 15P
Emeryville, CA	11	● & QT	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 35P	R 7 55P
Emeryville, CA	49	● & QT	Dp	3 00P	3 40P	4 20P	5 00P	5 45P	R 8 20P
Berkeley, CA	50	○ & QT	Ar	3 04P	3 44P	4 24P	5 04P	5 49P	R 8 30P
Richmond, CA	56	○ & QT	Dp	3 12P	3 52P	4 32P	5 12P	5 57P	R 8 35P
Martinez, CA	76	● & QT	↓	3 39P	4 19P	4 59P	5 39P	6 24P	R 8 40P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○ & QT	↓	3 58P	4 38P	5 18P	5 58P	6 42P	R 8 50P
Davis, CA	119	● & QT	↓	4 22P	5 02P	5 42P	6 22P	7 07P	R 9 05P
Sacramento, CA	133	● & QT	Ar	4 48P	5 22P	6 10P	6 48P	7 35P	R 9 10P
Sacramento, CA	133	● & QT	Dp		5 25P		6 50P	7 40P	R 9 15P
Roseville, CA	150	○ & QT	↓		L 5 48P		D 7 20P	D 8 10P	R 9 20P
Rocklin, CA	155	○ & QT	↓		L 5 56P		D 7 35P	D 8 25P	R 9 30P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○ & QT	↓		6 30P		7 50P	8 40P	R 9 40P
Coffax, CA	18	○ & QT	↓						
Soda Springs, CA—Boreal Lodge	66	○ & QT	↓						
Truckee, CA	82	○ & QT	↓						
Reno, NV	117	● & QT	↓						
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	120	○ & QT	Ar						

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

Shading Key
Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

www.capitolcorridor.com

1-877-9RIDE-CC  
(1-877-974-3322)  
TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
hours of operation  
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Train Number	522/720
3447	Thruway Number	3424
Daily	Symbol	Daily
2 20P	↓	12 40P
2 25P	↓	D 12 35P
2 35P	↓	D 12 25P
3 55P	↓	11 05A
5 25P	↓	10 05A

**NOTE** - Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

### Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Transfer also available on Amtrak San Joaquin trains. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.
- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay area.

For complete information, visit capitolcorridor.org or call 1-877-9RideCC (1-877-974-3322).

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶		521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶		11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1
On Board Service ▶		☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
Sparks, NV—The Nugget (PT)	0	○ & QT	Dp						
Reno, NV	3	● & QT							
Truckee, CA	38	○ & QT							
Soda Springs, CA—Boreal Lodge [79]	54	○ & QT							
Colfax, CA	102	○ & QT							
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ & QT				6 35A			
Rocklin, CA	14	○ & QT				6 58A			
Roseville, CA	18	○ & QT		4 45A	5 35A	7 08A			
Sacramento, CA	35	○ & QT	Ar	5 20A	6 10A	7 37A			
Sacramento, CA	35	● & QT	Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A	8 30A
Davis, CA	49	● & QT		4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A	8 45A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ & QT		5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A	9 09A
Martinez, CA	93	● & QT		5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A	9 30A
Richmond, CA	112	[25] ○ & QT		5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A	9 55A
Berkeley, CA	118	○ & QT	Dp	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A	10 02A
Emeryville, CA	120	● & QT	Ar	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A	10 08A
Emeryville, CA	0	● & QT	Dp	[81] 6 10A	[81] 7 10A	[81] 8 00A	[81] 8 40A	[81] 9 20A	[81] 10 10A
San Francisco, CA									
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D 6 35A	D 7 50A	D 8 35A	D 9 15A	D 9 50A	D 10 40A
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● & QT		D 6 40A	D 7 55A	D 8 40A	D 9 20A	D 9 50A	D 10 45A
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D 6 50A	D 8 15A	D 8 50A	D 9 30A	D 10 00A	D 11 00A
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D 6 45A	D 8 05A	D 8 40A	D 9 15A	D 10 00A	D 11 15A
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○		D 6 40A	D 7 50A	D 8 35A	D 9 20A		
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	10	○		D 6 50A	D 8 00A	D 8 45A	D 9 25A	D 10 05A	D 11 20A
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	D 6 55A	D 8 05A	D 8 50A	D 9 30A	D 10 10A	D 11 25A
Emeryville, CA	120	● & QT	Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 10A
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	125	● & QT	Ar	6 21A	7 21A	8 18A	8 51A	9 38A	10 28A
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.	125	○ & QT	Dp	6 23A	7 23A		8 53A		
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ & QT		6 32A	7 32A	8 25A	9 02A	9 45A	10 35A
Hayward, CA	138	○ & QT		6 43A	7 43A		9 13A		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ & QT		6 59A	7 59A		9 29A		
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○ & QT		L 7 16A	L 8 16A		9 46A		
San Jose, CA									
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 97	168	● & QT	Ar	7 35A	8 35A		10 10A		

## Service on the Capitol Corridor®

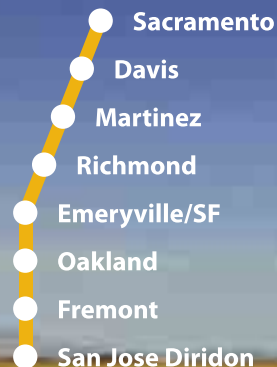
- ☕ **Coaches:** Unreserved.
- ☕ **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🚲 **Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- [22] Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 77.
- [25] BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- [79] Service at Soda Springs is suspended until Fall 2010 due to construction in the area.
- [81] Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Sweet way to travel.

Amtrak® Capitol Corridor is the best way to travel to and from the Bay Area. With up to 32 daily trains between Sacramento and San Jose, it's easy to find a train that fits your schedule. Capitol Corridor also connects to BART at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations.



1-877-9-RIDECC (1-877-974-3322)

www.capitolcorridor.org

Travel made simple.

west coast





# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶	537	541	543	545	547	549	551	553			
Will Not Operate ▶	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1			
On Board Service ▶	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕			
Mile	Symbol	▼									
Sparks, NV–The Nugget (PT)	0	○ & QT	Dp	7 45A		11 10A		4 45P			
Reno, NV	3	● & QT	↓	8 05A		R 11 30A		R 5 05P			
Truckee, CA	38	○ & QT	↓	8 45A		R 12 10P		R 5 45P			
Soda Springs, CA–Boreal Lodge <sup>[79]</sup>	54	○ & QT	↓	<sup>[79]</sup>		<sup>[79]</sup>		<sup>[79]</sup>			
Cofax, CA	102	○ & QT	↓	10 05A		R 1 30P		R 7 05P			
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ & QT	↓	10 35A		R 2 00P	5 10P	R 7 35P			
Rocklin, CA	14	○ & QT	↓	10 50A		R 2 15P		R 7 50P			
Roseville, CA	18	○ & QT	↓	11 05A		R 2 30P	5 40P	R 8 05P			
Sacramento, CA	35	● & QT	Ar	11 55A		3 20P	6 15P	<sup>[22]</sup> 8 55P			
Sacramento, CA	35	● & QT	Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	● & QT	↓	12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	6 55P	7 55P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ & QT	↓	12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 19P	8 19P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	● & QT	↓	1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	8 40P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	<sup>[25]</sup> ○ & QT	↓	1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	○ & QT	Dp	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 12P	9 12P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	● & QT	Ar	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 18P	9 18P	10 48P
Emeryville, CA	0	● & QT	Dp	<sup>[81]</sup> 1 50P	<sup>[81]</sup> 3 50P	<sup>[81]</sup> 5 15P	<sup>[81]</sup> 6 20P	<sup>[81]</sup> 7 20P	<sup>[81]</sup> 8 20P	<sup>[81]</sup> 9 20P	<sup>[81]</sup> 10 50P
San Francisco, CA											
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D 2 20P	D 4 15P	D 5 45P	D 6 45P	D 7 45P	D 8 45P	D 9 50P	D 11 15P
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● & QT	↓	D 2 25P	D 4 20P	D 5 50P	D 6 45P	D 7 50P	D 8 50P	D 9 55P	D 11 20P
–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○	↓	D 2 40P	D 4 35P	D 6 05P	D 6 55P	D 8 00P	D 9 00P	D 10 10P	D 11 30P
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○	↓	D 2 55P	D 4 55P	D 6 20P	D 6 55P	D 8 10P	D 9 10P	D 10 25P	D 11 40P
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○	↓								
–Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	10	○	↓	D 3 00P							
–Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	3 05P	5 05P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 20P	10 35P	11 50P
Emeryville, CA	120	● & QT	Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 50P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	125	● & QT	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	8 38P	9 38P	11 08P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	125	● & QT	Dp	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P		10 00P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ QT	↓	2 12P		5 40P		7 44P			
Hayward, CA	138	○ & QT	↓	2 23P		5 52P		7 56P			
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ & QT	↓	2 39P		6 07P		8 15P			
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○ & QT	↓	2 56P		6 27P		8 33P			
San Jose, CA											
☞ Santa Barbara–see below	168	● & QT	Ar	3 15P		6 45P		8 55P		11 55P	

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART-The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

Shading Key
Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

www.capitolcorridor.com

1-877-9RIDE-CC  
(1-877-974-3322)  
TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
hours of operation  
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Protect your vacation with Access America

www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak 1-800-390-3915

## Thruway Bus Connections

Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551	Connecting Train Number				532/734	544/744	546/748	522/720	
4798	4796	6237	4768	Connecting Thruway Number				6234	4799	4763	4785	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 35A	9 20A		<sup>[65]</sup> 10 00P	0	Dp	Oakland, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	● & QT	Ar				
<sup>[65]</sup> 9 35A	<sup>[65]</sup> 11 25A	<sup>[65]</sup> 3 25P	11 55P	42	↓	San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	● & QT		<sup>[65]</sup> 12 10P	<sup>[65]</sup> 4 50P	<sup>[65]</sup> 6 10P	<sup>[65]</sup> 5 55A
		D 4 05P		75		Gilroy, CA–Caltrain Station	○ & QT					4 10A
		D 4 35P		104		Salinas, CA–Amtrak Station	● & QT					
		M 11 50A		151		King City, CA–Carl's Jr.	○ & QT		9 45A	3 35P	4 55P	2 55A
		12 50P		203		Paso Robles, CA–Amtrak Station	○ & QT		8 55A	M 2 35P	M 3 55P	1 55A
		1 25P		231		San Luis Obispo, CA–Cal Poly, CA	○ & QT		8 25A	1 25P	2 45P	12 45A
		1 45P		233		San Luis Obispo, CA–Amtrak Station	● & QT		8 20A	1 00P	2 15P	12 20A
		2 00P		248		Grover Beach, CA–Amtrak Station	○ & QT		7 45A	<sup>[89]</sup> 12 50P	2 05P	12 10A
				266		Santa Maria, CA–IHOP	○ & QT		7 20A	12 15P	1 35P	11 40P
				301		Solvang, CA–1630 Mission Dr.	○ & QT		7 05A		1 10P	11 15P
				298		Buellton, CA–Burger King	○ & QT				12 30P	10 35P
				348	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA–Amtrak Sta. (PT)	● & QT	Dp	6 00A	10 13A	11 40A	9 45P

M Meal stop when schedule allows. <sup>[65]</sup> Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Oakland as indicated. <sup>[89]</sup> Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶		720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748	
Will Also Operate ▶		11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	11/26, 12/25, 1/1	
On Board Service ▶		☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
<b>San Jose, CA</b>													
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 97	0	● & QT	Dp		7 50A	9 50A		12 50P	2 20P		4 25P	5 50P	7 50P
<b>Santa Clara-Great America, CA</b>	7	○ & QT	↓		8 02A	10 02A		1 02P	2 32P		4 37P	6 02P	8 02P
<b>Fremont-Centerville, CA</b>	18	○ & QT	↓		8 19A	10 19A		1 19P	2 49P		4 54P	6 19P	8 19P
<b>Hayward, CA</b>	30	○ & QT	↓		8 34A	10 34A		1 34P	3 04P		5 09P	6 34P	8 34P
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>	38	○ QT	↓		8 44A	10 44A		1 44P	3 14P		5 19P	6 44P	8 44P
<b>Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.</b>	43	● & QT	Ar		8 53A	10 53A		1 53P	3 23P		5 28P	6 53P	8 53P
<b>Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.</b>	43	● & QT	Dp	7 20A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 30P	6 55P	7 55P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	49	● & QT	Ar	7 28A	9 03A	11 03A	12 33P	2 03P	3 33P	4 33P	5 38P	7 03P	8 03P
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>													
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	0	○	Dp	6 40A	8 05A	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	R 2 35P	R 3 35P	R 4 30P	R 5 55P	R 6 45P
—Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	1	○	↓						R 2 40P	R 3 40P	R 4 35P	R 6 00P	R 6 50P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○	↓										
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○	↓										
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○	↓										
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	● & QT	↓	R 6 50A	R 8 15A	R 9 55A	R 11 25A	R 12 55P	R 2 45P	R 3 45P	R 4 50P	R 6 05P	R 6 55P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○ QT	↓	R 6 45A	R 8 10A	R 10 10A	R 11 40A	R 1 10P	R 2 35P	R 3 35P	R 4 40P	R 5 55P	R 7 10P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	● & QT	Ar	R 7 00A	R 8 25A	R 10 25A	R 11 55A	R 1 25P	R 2 55P	R 3 55P	R 5 05P	R 6 15P	R 7 25P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	● & QT	Ar	R 7 00A	R 8 25A	R 10 25A	R 11 55A	R 1 25P	R 2 55P	R 3 55P	R 5 05P	R 6 15P	R 7 25P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	● & QT	Ar	R 7 25A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	R 2 55P	R 3 55P	R 5 05P	R 6 15P	R 7 25P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	49	● & QT	Dp	7 30A	9 05A	11 05A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	4 35P	5 40P	7 05P	8 05P
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>	50	○ & QT	Ar	7 34A	9 09A	11 09A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	4 39P	5 44P	7 09P	8 09P
<b>Richmond, CA</b>	56	○ & QT	Dp	7 42A	9 17A	11 17A	12 47P	2 17P	3 47P	4 47P	5 52P	7 17P	8 17P
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	76	● & QT	↓	8 09A	9 44A	11 44A	1 14P	2 44P	4 14P	5 14P	6 19P	7 44P	8 44P
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>	93	○ & QT	↓	8 28A	10 03A	12 03P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	5 33P	6 38P	8 03P	9 03P
<b>Davis, CA</b>	119	● & QT	↓	8 52A	10 27A	12 27P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	5 57P	7 02P	8 27P	9 27P
<b>Sacramento, CA</b>	133	● & QT	Ar	9 18A	10 55A	12 55P	2 23P	3 55P	5 23P	6 23P	7 22P	8 55P	9 53P
<b>Sacramento, CA</b>	133	● & QT	Dp	10 05A		1 00P		4 00P			7 25P		
<b>Roseville, CA</b>	150	○ & QT	↓	D 10 35A		D 1 30P		D 4 30P			7 48P		
<b>Rocklin, CA</b>	155	○ & QT	↓	D 10 50A		D 1 45P		D 4 45P			7 56P		
<b>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</b>	168	○ & QT	↓	D 11 15A		D 2 00P		D 5 10P			8 30P		
<b>Coffax, CA</b>	18	○ & QT	↓	D 11 30A		D 2 15P		D 5 25P					
<b>Soda Springs, CA—Boreal Lodge</b> <sup>79</sup>	66	○ &	↓	<sup>79</sup>		<sup>79</sup>		<sup>79</sup>					
<b>Truckee, CA</b>	82	○ &	↓	D 12 50P		D 3 35P		D 6 45P					
<b>Reno, NV</b>	117	● & QT	↓	D 1 30P		D 4 15P		D 7 25P					
<b>Sparks, NV—The Nugget</b> (PT)	120	○ &	Ar	1 50P		4 35P		7 45P					

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Radisson Hotel Fisherman's Wharf San Francisco

Get away to San Francisco with Capitol Corridor and take advantage of our exclusive Preferred Rate for Amtrak passengers at the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf.

Stay with us and you are conveniently located within steps of all that Fisherman's Wharf has to offer.

Reserve your room today by phone at 877.497.1212 or online at [www.radisson.com/amtrak](http://www.radisson.com/amtrak)



Use promotional code: AMTRAK. Offer valid through 12/30/2010, excluding 12/31/2009. Subject to availability and applicable taxes.

### Service on the Capitol Corridor®

- ☞ **Coaches:** Unreserved.
- ☞ **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- <sup>22</sup> Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 77.
- <sup>26</sup> BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- <sup>79</sup> Service at Soda Springs is suspended until Fall 2010 due to construction in the area.
- <sup>81</sup> Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Capitol Corridor is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation. The system is managed by the CCJPA-Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority-six local transit agencies in the eight county service area and by BART- The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District.

[www.capitolcorridor.com](http://www.capitolcorridor.com)

1-877-9RIDE-CC  
(1-877-974-3322)  
TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

Shading Key
Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶			723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751	
Will Also Operate ▶			11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1	
On Board Service ▶			☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	
	Mile	Symbol												
Sparks, NV–The Nugget (PT)	0	○ & QT	Dp					7 45A		11 10A			4 45P	
Reno, NV	3	● & QT						8 05A		R 11 30A			R 5 05P	
Truckee, CA	38	○ & QT						8 45A		R 12 10P			R 5 45P	
Soda Springs, CA–Boreal Lodge <sup>[79]</sup>	54	○ & QT						<sup>[79]</sup>		<sup>[79]</sup>			<sup>[79]</sup>	
Colfax, CA	102	○ & QT						10 05A		R 1 30P			R 7 05P	
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○ & QT			8 05A		10 35A		R 2 00P				R 7 35P	
Rocklin, CA	14	○ & QT			8 28A		10 50A		R 2 15P				R 7 50P	
Roseville, CA	18	○ & QT		5 35A	8 37A		11 05A		R 2 30P				R 8 05P	
Sacramento, CA	35	● & QT	Ar	6 10A	9 07A		11 55A		3 20P				<sup>[22]</sup> 8 55P	
Sacramento, CA	35	● & QT	Dp	5 40A	7 40A	9 10A	10 40A	12 10P	2 15P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	● & QT		5 55A	7 55A	9 25A	10 55A	12 25P	2 30P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○ & QT		6 19A	8 19A	9 49A	11 19A	12 49P	2 54P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	● & QT		6 40A	8 40A	10 10A	11 40A	1 10P	3 15P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	<sup>[26]</sup> ○ & QT		7 05A	9 05A	10 35A	12 05P	1 35P	3 40P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	○ & QT	Dp	7 12A	9 12A	10 42A	12 12P	1 42P	3 47P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	● & QT	Ar	7 18A	9 18A	10 48A	12 18P	1 48P	3 53P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
Emeryville, CA	0	● & QT	Dp	<sup>[81]</sup> 7 20A	<sup>[81]</sup> 9 20A	<sup>[81]</sup> 10 50A	<sup>[81]</sup> 12 20P	<sup>[81]</sup> 1 50P	<sup>[81]</sup> 3 55P	<sup>[81]</sup> 5 15P	<sup>[81]</sup> 6 20P	<sup>[81]</sup> 7 20P	<sup>[81]</sup> 8 50P	<sup>[81]</sup> 10 50P
San Francisco, CA	9	○	Ar	D 7 50A	D 9 50A	D 11 15A	D 12 50P	D 2 20P	D 4 20P	D 5 45P	D 6 45P	D 7 45P	D 9 20P	11 15P
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○		D 7 55A	D 9 50A	D 11 15A	D 12 55P	D 2 25P	D 4 25P	D 5 50P	D 6 45P	D 7 50P	D 9 25P	11 20P
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	10	○		D 8 10A	D 10 00A	D 11 25A	D 1 10P	D 2 40P	D 4 40P	D 6 05P	D 6 55P	D 8 00P	D 9 40P	11 30P
–Fisherman’s Wharf, Pier 39	11	○		D 8 25A	D 10 00A	D 11 25A	D 1 25P	D 2 55P	D 5 00P	D 6 20P	D 6 55P	D 8 10P	D 9 55P	11 40P
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	10	○												
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○												
–Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.	10	○												
–Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	8 35A	D 10 05A 10 10A	D 11 30A 11 35A	D 1 30P 1 35P	D 3 00P 3 05P	5 10P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P
Emeryville, CA	120	● & QT	Dp	7 20A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 55P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	125	● & QT	Ar	7 31A	9 31A	D 11 08A	12 31P	2 01P	4 06P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.	125	● & QT	Dp	7 33A	9 33A		12 33P	2 03P	4 08P	5 28P		7 33P		
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○ QT		7 42A	9 42A	11 15A	12 42P	2 12P	4 17P	5 40P		7 42P		
Hayward, CA	138	○ & QT		7 53A	9 53A		12 53P	2 23P	4 28P	5 52P		7 53P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○ & QT		8 09A	10 09A		1 09P	2 39P	4 44P	6 07P		8 09P		
Santa Clara-Great America, CA	161	○ & QT		8 26A	10 26A		1 26P	2 56P	5 01P	6 27P		8 26P		
San Jose, CA	168	● & QT	Ar	8 45A	10 45A		1 45P	3 15P	5 20P	6 45P		8 45P		

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

# Experience The Embarcadero

Shopping and eateries for all tastes abound at the Ferry Building Marketplace and Embarcadero Center. Hornblower Cruises is your ticket for a romantic cruise on the Bay. Experience an evening of Love, Chaos, and Dinner at Teatro ZinZanni. The Hotel Vitale has the perfect room for you along with its signature Americano Restaurant. All the Embarcadero has to offer is steps away from the Amtrak® Ticket Office at the Ferry Building Plaza.



QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible



San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	5804	5818	562	564	566	768	572	774	578	580
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶										11/26, 12/25, 1/1
Will Not Operate ▶			11/26, 12/25, 1/1							
On Board Service ▶			B ☕	B ☕	B ☕ ☕	B ☕ ☕	B ☕ ☕	B ☕ ☕	B ☕ ☕	B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	0	● & QR	Dp							
Grover Beach, CA	12	○ &								
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○								
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○								
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○								
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○								
Buellton, CA-Burger King		○								
Solvang, CA	98	○								
Goleta, CA	110	○								
Santa Barbara, CA	119	● & QR	Ar							
Santa Barbara, CA	119	● & QR	Dp							
Carpinteria, CA	129	○								
Ventura, CA	145	○								
Oxnard, CA	155	● & QR								
Camarillo, CA	165	○								
Moorpark, CA	175	○ &								
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ &								
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ &								
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	● & QR								
Burbank Airport, CA ↗	209	○								
Glendale, CA	216	○ &								
Los Angeles, CA ↗	222	● & QR	Ar							
Los Angeles, CA	222	● & QR	Dp							
Fullerton, CA	248	● & QR								
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [54]	253	● & QR								
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	255	○ &								
Santa Ana, CA	258	● & QR								
Irvine, CA	268	● & QR								
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○ &								
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● & QR								
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○								
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) [55]	309	● & QR								
Solana Beach, CA	325	● & QR								
San Diego, CA -Old Town	347	○ & QR								
San Diego, CA (Tijuana) (PT)	350	● & QR	Ar							

Service on Pacific Surfliner® Trains

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- R** Reserved.
- B** Pacific Business class service: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- C** Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑** Checked Baggage service available at select locations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- Bicycles on trains with checked baggage service:** Passengers may transport unboxed bicycles in baggage cars on board those trains and between stations where checked baggage service is available (as noted by baggage symbols). Service charge applies. Passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure and assist with loading and unloading at baggage car. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- \* Connecting services handled by two bus departures.
- 1** Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction. Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure.

- [37] Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- [43] Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- [44] Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- [54] Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- [55] LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- [56] Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 11/26/09, 12/25/09 and 1/1/10.
- [64] Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 86-87.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

Shading Key
Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

### Airport Connections

**Los Angeles International Airport**  
FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport, Van Nuys and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (818) 994-5554 or (310) 646-5252.

**Burbank-Bob Hope Airport**  
The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

west coast

San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	582	784	590	792	798	592	796
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	FrSaSu	SaSu	MoFr	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			11/25,11/26, 12/25,1/1	11/26, 12/25,1/1			
Will Not Operate ▶					11/26, 12/25,1/1		
On Board Service ▶	B ☕	B ☕ ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕	B ☕ ☕	B ☕ ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	0	● & QT	Dp				
Grover Beach, CA	12	○ &		☕☕☕ 10 35A		☕☕ 2 00P	☕☕☕ 3 50P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○		☕☕ R 11 25A		☕☕ 2 20P	☕☕ 4 15P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○				☕☕ 2 36P	☕☕ 4 40P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA ☕	51	○				☕☕ 3 10P	
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○		☕☕ R 12 10P			
Buellton, CA-Burger King		○		☕☕ R 12 30P			☕☕ 5 10P
Svang, CA	98	○		☕☕ R 12 40P			☕☕ 5 20P
Goleta, CA	110	○		☕☕ 1 45P	☕☕ 4 16P	☕☕ 4 16P	☕☕ 6 45P
Santa Barbara, CA	119	● & QT	Ar	☕☕☕ 1 45P	☕☕ 4 28P	☕☕ 4 28P	☕☕☕ 6 40P
Santa Barbara, CA	119	● & QT	Dp	☕☕☕ 12 30P	☕☕ 2 00P	☕☕ 4 31P	☕☕ 6 59P
Carpinteria, CA	129	○		☕☕ 2 16P	☕☕ 4 46P	☕☕ 4 46P	☕☕ 7 15P
Ventura, CA	145	○		☕☕ 2 41P	☕☕ 5 08P	☕☕ 5 08P	☕☕ 7 37P
Oxnard, CA	155	● & QT		☕☕ 1 15P	☕☕ 2 58P	☕☕ 5 22P	☕☕ 7 51P
Camarillo, CA	165	○		☕☕ 3 09P		☕☕ 5 22P	☕☕ 8 02P
Moorpark, CA	175	○ &		☕☕ 3 21P	☕☕ 5 50P	☕☕ 6 15P	
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ &		☕☕ 3 37P	☕☕ 6 06P	☕☕ 6 31P	☕☕ 8 35P
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ &		☕☕ 3 50P	☕☕ 6 19P	☕☕ 6 44P	☕☕ 8 47P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	● & QT		☕☕ 2 35P	☕☕ 4 16P	☕☕ 6 32P	☕☕ 9 04P
Burbank Airport, CA ↗	209	○		☕☕ 4 25P	☕☕ 6 40P	☕☕ 7 05P	☕☕ 9 12P
Glendale, CA	216	○ &		☕☕ 4 38P	☕☕ 6 53P	☕☕ 7 18P	☕☕ 9 25P
Los Angeles, CA ↗	222	● & QT	Ar	☕☕☕ 3 35P	☕☕ 4 55P	☕☕ 7 15P	☕☕ 9 45P
Los Angeles, CA	222	● & QT	Dp	☕☕ 4 10P	☕☕ 5 10P	☕☕ 7 15P	☕☕ 9 30P
Fullerton, CA	248	● & QT		☕☕ 4 40P	☕☕ 5 40P	☕☕ 7 45P	☕☕ 9 02P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)☕	253	● & QT		☕☕ 4 49P	☕☕ 5 49P	☕☕ 7 54P	☕☕ 9 11P
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	255	○ &					☕☕ 10 49P
Santa Ana, CA	258	● & QT		☕☕ 4 58P	☕☕ 5 58P	☕☕ 8 03P	☕☕ 9 20P
Irvine, CA	268	● & QT		☕☕ 5 09P	☕☕ 6 11P	☕☕ 8 17P	☕☕ 11 09P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○ &					☕☕ 9 31P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● & QT		☕☕ 5 23P	☕☕ 6 25P	☕☕ 8 31P	☕☕ 9 48P
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○					☕☕ 11 23P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)☕	309	● & QT		☕☕ 5 55P	☕☕ 6 57P	☕☕ 9 03P	☕☕ 10 19P
Solana Beach, CA	325	● & QT		☕☕ 6 13P	☕☕ 7 13P	☕☕ 9 19P	☕☕ 10 35P
San Diego, CA -Old Town	347	○ & QT					☕☕ 12 11A
San Diego, CA (Tijuana ☕) (PT)	350	● & QT	Ar	☕☕ 7 00P	☕☕ 7 50P	☕☕ 9 55P	☕☕ D11 03P
							☕☕ D12 39A
							☕☕ 11 15P
							☕☕ 12 50A

Connecting Local Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. (800) 266-6883; mta.net

**North County Transit District** operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements the Pacific Surfliners between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent daily rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Cross-platform transfer at San Diego-Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; sdcommute.com

Upgrade your next trip to Business class on the Pacific Surfliner® for as little as \$10.

Enjoy reserved seating with reclining seats, extra legroom and outlets for laptops at every seat. Plus complimentary snacks, beverages and newspapers are available, making Pacific Business class the most comfortable way to travel.

Fares subject to change without notice.



- ☑ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 109-119

San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶	799	763	565	567	769	571	573	775	577
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶						11/26, 12/25, 1/1			11/26, 12/25, 1/1
Will Not Operate ▶				11/26, 12/25, 1/1			11/26, 12/25, 1/1		
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
San Diego, CA (Tijuana ) (PT)	0	● & QR	Dp						
San Diego, CA -Old Town	3	○ & QR							
Solana Beach, CA	26	● & QR							
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	● & QR							
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○							
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & QR							
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○ & QR							
Irvine, CA	83	● & QR							
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & QR							
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	94	○ & QR							
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	● & QR							
Fullerton, CA	103	● & QR							
Los Angeles, CA	128	● & QR	Ar						
Los Angeles, CA	128	● & QR	Dp						
Glendale, CA	134	○ & QR							
Burbank Airport, CA	142	○							
Van Nuys, CA -Amtrak Station	147	● & QR							
Chatsworth, CA	157	○ & QR							
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ & QR							
Moorpark, CA	175	○ & QR							
Camarillo, CA	186	○							
Oxnard, CA	195	● & QR							
Ventura, CA	205	○							
Carpinteria, CA	221	○							
Santa Barbara, CA	231	● & QR	Ar						
Santa Barbara, CA	231	● & QR	Dp						
Goleta, CA	241	○							
Solvang, CA	253	○							
Buellton, CA -Burger King		○							
Lompoc, CA -Visitors Center	284	○							
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○							
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○							
Santa Maria, CA -IHOP	327	○							
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ & QR							
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	350	● & QR	Ar						

Service on Pacific Surfliner® Trains

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Reserved.
- Pacific Business class service:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- 
- Checked Baggage service available at select locations; size restriction for carryon luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- Bicycles:** Most Pacific Surfliners are equipped with a limited number of racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure and assist with loading and unloading at baggage car. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.

- Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays and Sundays and 11/26/09, 12/25/09 and 1/1/10.
- Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 86-87.
- Bus departs San Luis Obispo after train connection and arrives at Cal Poly at 8:40 p.m., Atascadero at 9:00 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:20 p.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

The ART of Getting from Here to There

Anaheim Resort Transit – the carefree way to enjoy the Anaheim Resort. Express service from Anaheim station to Disneyland® and select area hotels.

Call 1-888-364-ARTS or visit www.RideArt.org for more details.



Anaheim RESORT TRANSIT ANAHEIM TRANSPORTATION NETWORK We CAN get you there from here.

Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services



San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶	579	583	785	587	589	591	595	597	5811			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	FrSu	Daily			
Will Also Operate ▶				11/26, 12/25,1/1		11/26, 12/25,1/1		11/25,11/26, 12/25,1/1				
Will Not Operate ▶	11/26, 12/25,1/1				11/26, 12/25,1/1							
On Board Service ▶												
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
San Diego, CA (Tijuana ) (PT)	0	● & QR	Dp	1 25P	3 00P	4 00P	5 20P	5 55P	6 20P	8 20P	9 15P	10 00P
San Diego, CA -Old Town	3	○			R 4 06P	R 5 27P		R 6 27P				
Solana Beach, CA	26	● & QR		1 59P	3 34P	4 35P	5 56P	6 29P	6 56P	8 54P	9 49P	10 30P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	● & QR		2 14P	3 50P	4 52P	6 10P	6 44P	7 10P	9 09P	10 04P	11 00P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○			4 11P	5 15P						
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & QR		2 47P	4 22P	5 26P	6 40P	7 25P	7 40P	9 41P	10 38P	11 35P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○ &										
Irvine, CA	83	● & QR		3 03P	4 37P	5 41P	6 55P	7 44P	7 55P	9 56P	10 53P	11 50P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & QR		3 14P	4 48P	5 52P	7 09P	8 00P	8 09P	10 09P	11 06P	12 10A
Orange, CA -Metrolink Station	94	○ &										
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	● & QR		3 23P	4 57P	6 01P	7 18P	8 09P	8 18P	10 18P	11 15P	
Fullerton, CA	103	● & QR		3 34P	5 08P	6 10P	7 29P	8 20P	8 29P	10 29P	11 26P	12 30A
Los Angeles, CA	128	● & QR	Ar	4 05P	5 45P	6 45P	8 05P	8 55P	9 05P	11 05P	11 59P	1 15A
Los Angeles, CA	128	● & QR	Dp			7 00P	R 9 10P	R 9 20P				1 25A
Glendale, CA	134	○ &				7 13P	9 25P	9 40P				1 45A
Burbank Airport, CA	142	○				7 25P						
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	● & QR				7 35P	9 45P	10 00P				
Chatsworth, CA	157	○				7 48P	D 10 05P	D 10 20P				
Simi Valley, CA	164	○				8 00P	D 10 25P	D 10 40P				
Moorpark, CA	175	○					D 10 40P	D 10 55P				
Camarillo, CA	186	○				8 27P	D 10 50P	D 11 05P				
Oxnard, CA	195	● & QR				8 38P	D 11 00P	D 11 15P				
Ventura, CA	205	○				8 57P	D 11 15P	D 11 30P				
Carpinteria, CA	221	○				9 19P	D 11 30P	D 11 45P				
Santa Barbara, CA	231	● & QR	Ar			D 9 37P	D 11 50P	D 12 05A				
Santa Barbara, CA	231	● & QR	Dp			R 9 45P						
Goleta, CA	241	○				9 55P	12 05A	12 20A				
Solvang, CA	253	○				D 10 35P						
Buellton, CA-Burger King		○				D 10 30P						
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○										
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○										
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○										
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○				D 11 15P						
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ &				11 40P						
San Luis Obispo, CA (PT)	350	● & QR	Ar			R 12 05A						

Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

571/573/ 774	577/579	785/784	589/591/ 796/11	595/597	Connecting Train Number		5818	566/799	572/769	578	580/582/ 775	
5702	5712	5714	5716	5804	Thruway Number		5711	5713	5715	5717	5703	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	1 05A	Dp	Los Angeles, CA-Amtrak Station (PT)	Ar	1 15A	7 05A	10 25A	12 55P	2 55P
D 3 45P	D 5 25P	D 7 55P	D 11 05P	2 30A		Long Beach, CA-Denny's		R 12 30A	R 5 55A	R 9 30A	R 12 01P	R 2 00P
D 4 00P	D 5 40P	D 8 10P	D 11 20P			Long Beach, CA-Queen Mary					R 11 45A	R 1 45P
D 4 15P	D 5 55P	D 8 25P	D 11 35P			San Pedro, CA-Catalina Terminal		R 12 05A	R 5 30A	R 9 05A	R 11 25A	R 1 25P
4 25P	6 05P	8 35P	11 45P		Ar	San Pedro, CA-Library (PT)	Dp	11 50P	5 15A	8 50A	11 10A	1 10P

All Pacific Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

Airport Connections

Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport, Van Nuys and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (818) 994-5554 or (310) 646-5252

Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/ train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

& Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all stations facilities accessible

## Acela Express®

**Business class:** Acela Express Business class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and/or availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices.

**First class:** These prices are determined by adding the First class accommodation charge shown in the First class charge column to the Business class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

*These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.*

### Acela Express fares

Between	Business class rail fare	Additional charge for First class
<b>Boston and</b>		
Providence	\$30 - 50	\$23
New Haven	87 - 145	66
New York	93 - 155	70
Philadelphia	137 - 229	103
Baltimore	149 - 248	112
Washington	149 - 248	112
<b>Providence and</b>		
New Haven	71 - 118	53
New York	89 - 148	67
Philadelphia	128 - 214	97
Baltimore	148 - 247	111
Washington	148 - 247	111
<b>New Haven and</b>		
New York	61 - 102	46
Philadelphia	97 - 162	73
Baltimore	128 - 213	96
Washington	142 - 237	107
<b>New York and</b>		
Philadelphia	86 - 143	65
Baltimore	127 - 212	96
Washington	133 - 221	100
<b>Philadelphia and</b>		
Baltimore	79 - 132	60
Washington	97 - 162	73
<b>Baltimore and</b>		
Washington	36 - 60	27

## Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices. Amtrak also offers a variety of passenger discounts; please see pages 106-107 for more information.

**Business class:** These prices are determined by adding the Business class accommodation charge shown in the Business class charge column to the Coach class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

*These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.*

### Northeast Regional fares

Between	Coach class rail fare	Additional charge for Business class
<b>Boston and</b>		
Providence	\$12 - 24	\$12
New Haven	45 - 86	23
New York	62 - 120	31
Philadelphia	80 - 154	40
Baltimore	85 - 163	43
Washington	87 - 168	44
Richmond	90 - 173	45
Newport News	90 - 173	45
<b>Providence and</b>		
New Haven	33 - 63	17
New York	54 - 103	27
Philadelphia	72 - 139	36
Baltimore	81 - 156	41
Washington	84 - 162	42
Richmond	88 - 170	44
Newport News	88 - 170	44
<b>New Haven and</b>		
New York	34 - 65	17
Philadelphia	51 - 99	26
Baltimore	69 - 132	35
Washington	72 - 139	36
Richmond	79 - 152	40
Newport News	79 - 152	40
<b>New York and</b>		
Philadelphia	45 - 87	23
Baltimore	64 - 124	32
Washington	72 - 139	36
Richmond	77 - 149	39
Newport News	77 - 149	39
<b>Philadelphia and</b>		
Baltimore	40 - 76	20
Washington	44 - 85	22
Richmond	55 - 106	28
Newport News	58 - 112	29
<b>Baltimore and</b>		
Washington	14 - 27	12
Richmond	40 - 76	20
Newport News	51 - 99	26
<b>Washington and</b>		
Richmond	29 - 55	15
Newport News	42 - 81	21

## Midwest, West Corridors & Long Distance

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. The sample rail fares shown indicate the range of prices from lowest to highest in each city pair. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date, departure time and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking. The sample rail fares shown are full adult prices. Amtrak also offers a variety of passenger discounts; please see pages 106-107 for more information.

**Business class:** These prices are determined by adding the Business class accommodation charge shown in the Business class charge column to the Coach class rail fare. The exact fare to be paid will be determined by travel date and availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

### Midwest & West fares

Between	Coach class rail fare range	Additional charge for Business class
<b>Chicago and</b>		
Battle Creek	\$20 - 51	\$8.50
Milwaukee	22	--
Detroit	29 - 70	12
Grand Rapids	29 - 47	--
Carbondale	32 - 83	16
St. Louis	23 - 65	16
Kansas City	50 - 116	--
<b>St. Louis and</b>		
Kansas City	26 - 61	15
<b>Vancouver, BC and</b>		
Seattle	30 - 46	13
<b>Seattle and</b>		
Portland	28 - 47	14
Eugene-Springfield	46 - 76	17
<b>Portland and</b>		
Eugene-Springfield	22 - 37	5
<b>San Francisco and</b>		
Sacramento	\$25 - 50	--
Stockton	\$10 - 18	--
Merced	\$24 - 44	--
Fresno	\$31 - 55	--
Bakersfield	\$45 - 80	--
<b>Sacramento and</b>		
Fresno	\$25 - 44	--
Bakersfield	\$42 - 73	--
<b>San Luis Obispo and</b>		
Santa Barbara	\$19 - 38	13
Los Angeles	\$30 - 59	17
Irvine	\$38 - 70	18
San Diego	\$47 - 89	19
<b>Santa Barbara and</b>		
Los Angeles	16 - 33	13
Irvine	29 - 45	14
San Diego	33 - 64	17
<b>Los Angeles and</b>		
Irvine	\$14 - 20	10
San Diego	\$29 - 42	14

**Sleeping car service:** These prices are determined by adding a Sleeping car accommodation charge as shown in the Sleeping car charge column to the Coach class rail fare (the Sleeping car accommodation charge is usually applied to the lowest rail fare). When two or more passengers are sharing a Sleeping car room, only one accommodation charge is paid; each passenger pays the appropriate rail fare. Sleeping car accommodation charges vary depending on customer demand for each departure. The exact charge to be paid will be determined by availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally the best prices will be available with early booking.

*These sample one-way prices are provided for comparison purposes only and are not guaranteed. Prices are subject to change without notice. Reservations may be made as early as eleven months prior to departure.*

### Long Distance fares

Between	Coach class rail fare range	Additional charge for Roomette	Additional charge for Bedroom
<b>New York and</b>			
Orlando	\$117 - 261	\$198 - 489	\$488 - 989
Atlanta	122 - 239	137 - 389	297 - 655
New Orleans	125 - 245	178 - 506	328 - 745
Chicago	\$84 - 165	\$184 - 431	\$369 - 863
Denver	\$179 - 351	\$354 - 843	\$729 - 1758
Albuquerque	\$193 - 379	\$404 - 965	\$834 - 1927
Dallas	\$193 - 379	\$289 - 734	\$589 - 1400
Seattle	\$193 - 379	\$400 - 1079	\$845 - 2333
Los Angeles	\$193 - 379	\$479 - 1147	\$974 - 2229
<b>Washington and</b>			
Orlando	\$94 - 216	\$187 - 463	\$488 - 989
Atlanta	99 - 195	120 - 337	222 - 488
New Orleans	125 - 245	135 - 383	244 - 556
Chicago	\$82 - 160	\$123 - 426	\$249 - 588
Denver	\$177 - 346	\$293 - 736	\$609 - 1483
Albuquerque	\$193 - 379	\$343 - 858	\$714 - 1652
Dallas	\$192 - 376	\$228 - 627	\$469 - 1125
Seattle	\$193 - 379	\$339 - 972	\$725 - 2058
Los Angeles	\$193 - 379	\$418 - 1040	\$854 - 1954
<b>Chicago and</b>			
Memphis	91 - 179	76 - 172	117 - 298
New Orleans	108 - 212	92 - 208	143 - 364
Minneapolis	\$56 - 125	\$78 - 236	\$99 - 414
Dallas	110 - 216	105 - 303	220 - 537
Tucson	122 - 240	175 - 506	390 - 948
Albuquerque	119 - 233	220 - 534	465 - 1064
Flagstaff	133 - 261	270 - 656	555 - 1268
Denver	95 - 186	170 - 412	360 - 895
Los Angeles	143 - 281	295 - 716	605 - 1366
San Francisco	145 - 284	262 - 634	554 - 1377
Portland	\$150 - 334	\$216 - 648	\$476 - 1470
Seattle	\$150 - 334	\$216 - 648	\$476 - 1470
<b>Seattle and</b>			
St. Paul-Minneapolis	\$150 - 334	\$180 - 536	\$398 - 1227
San Francisco	92 - 181	158 - 350	339 - 764
Los Angeles	98 - 192	210 - 460	461 - 1041
<b>Los Angeles and</b>			
Houston	131 - 256	184 - 456	461 - 1040
New Orleans	133 - 261	236 - 562	512 - 1256
Flagstaff	59 - 116	118 - 271	230 - 573
Kansas City	137 - 269	283 - 688	579 - 1308



## EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

### Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on Amtrak *Auto Train*®, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express*® trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA® Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

### Children

Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 119.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

### Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

### Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount of up to 20% off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at Amtrak's discretion. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact Amtrak's Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

## MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

### National Association of Railroad Passengers



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card and a photo ID at

time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

Members also receive eleven free issues of NARP News, a free "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker and more. As a NARP member you will also make an important statement of your commitment to the future of our country's rail passenger system. For NARP membership information, please call 202-408-8362 or visit [narprail.org](http://narprail.org).

### Veterans Advantage™ Card



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at

time of ticket purchase, and at time of travel, to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to [veteransadvantage.com](http://veteransadvantage.com) or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

### American Automobile Association



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members (husband, wife and/or dependent children) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long (up to two dependent children aged 2-

15 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the Auto Club's "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel.

Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* This offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call 1-800-763-9900.

### Student Cards

#### Student Advantage® Card



With the Student Advantage Card, all college students and high school juniors and seniors receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. and on Amtrak Express shipments to select locations on the Amtrak route system all year

long. A valid Student Advantage card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To sign up for Student Advantage, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), [studentadvantage.com](http://studentadvantage.com) or call 1-877-2JOINSA.

## International Student Identity Card (ISIC)



Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. all year long. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid photo ID

at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

For information about the program and membership, please visit [myISIC.com](http://myISIC.com) or visit the ISIC link on Amtrak.com.

**\*TO QUALIFY FOR THE MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNT, RESERVATIONS, AND CHANGES, ARE REQUIRED A MINIMUM OF THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO TRAVEL FOR RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SERVICE.**

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount is valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets.

Everyday and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

## Passes

Amtrak's pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.



### USA Rail Pass®

With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel,

allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on Acela Express, Auto Train or 7000-series Thruway services.

**Conditions of use:** Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to

Amtrak or Via Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 pm on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. Change in travel plans require exchange of tickets and pass if occurring before first use. Once travel has begun no exchanges or refunds are permitted. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for more information.

### California Rail Pass



The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period. The pass is valid throughout California on the Capitol, San Joaquin and Pacific Surfliner corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the Coast Starlight between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the California Zephyr, the Southwest Chief, or the Sunset Limited, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.\*

\* The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.

**Students Get 15% OFF Amtrak Rail Fares Each Time They Travel**



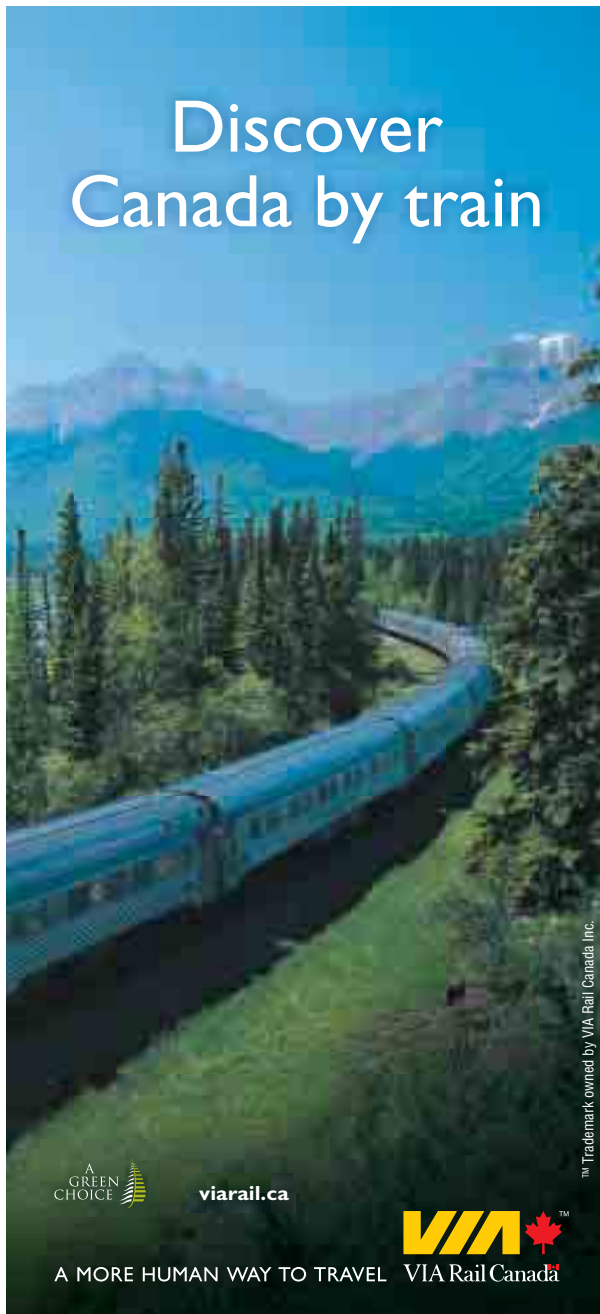
**Get four years of savings for only \$45**

For more information or to order Card:  
Go to [www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA](http://www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA)  
Or call 1.877.256.4672 & mention code GiveSA



Intercity rail passenger services throughout Canada are operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with Amtrak's *Adirondack* at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA *Maple Leaf* at Toronto, for points in the Québec-Ontario Corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown below are for information only and are not guaranteed. You can obtain VIA information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL (1-888-842-7245), or you may contact your travel agent, or use RESERVIA (www.viarail.ca). Connections to VIA are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.

VIA Rail schedules hereon are subject to change with publication of VIA's timetable. The next timetable is scheduled for December 1, 2009. Please consult VIA Rail Canada for specific train information.



## Discover Canada by train



viarail.ca



A MORE HUMAN WAY TO TRAVEL VIA Rail Canada

### Montréal • Québec • Gaspé • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶		20	620	22	26	14	16
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Ex Tu	SuWeFr
Montréal, QC—Central Sta.	Dp	7 00A	8 20A	1 00P	5 55P	6 30P	6 15P
St. Lambert, QC	Ar	7 13A	8 33A	1 13P	6 08P	6 54P	6 54P
Charny, QC				3 49P		<sup>97</sup> 9 59P	<sup>97</sup> 9 59P
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais		10 26A	11 38A	4 23P	9 28P		
Gaspé, QC							12 18P
Moncton, NB						11 46A	
Halifax, NS	Ar					4 23P	

### Halifax • Gaspé • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶		15	17	21	23	25	27
Days of Operation ▶		ExTu	MoThSa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Halifax, NS	Dp	12 35P					
Moncton, NB		5 20P					
Gaspé, QC			2 25P				
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais				6 00A	7 50A	12 45P	5 40P
Charny, QC		<sup>97</sup> 4 51A	<sup>97</sup> 4 51A		8 22A		
St. Lambert, QC		7 50A	7 50A	9 10A	11 02A	3 53P	9 06P
Montréal, QC—Central Sta.	Ar	8 17A	8 30A	9 24A	11 16A	4 07P	9 20P

### Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶		651	53	31	57	33	635	49	39	69
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Montréal, QC	Dp		6 30A	6 40A	9 40A	10 00A	1 10P		6 15P	6 05P
Ottawa, ON				8 36A		11 54A	3 16P	6 15P	8 21P	
Kingston, ON		5 30A	9 10A		12 36P			8 27P		8 54P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	11 29A		3 24P			11 02P		11 33P

### Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶		30	630	52	40	44	60	634	34	68
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Mo-Fr
Toronto, ON	Dp			7 05A	7 05A	12 10P	11 35A			6 35P
Kingston, ON				9 43A	9 43A	2 29P	2 20P			9 18P
Ottawa, ON		6 39A	7 30A		12 00N	4 38P		1 05P	2 55P	
Montréal, QC	Ar	8 32A	9 26A	12 33P			5 09P	3 02P	4 52P	12 05A

### Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

VIA Train Number ▶		71	85	73	83	79
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp	7 50A	11 05A	12 10P	5 15P	7 15P
Kitchener, ON	Ar		12 51P			
Stratford, ON			1 25P			
London, ON		10 02A	2 25P	2 26P	7 29P	9 27P
Sarnia, ON			3 28P			
Windsor, ON	Ar	12 07P		4 31P		11 24P

### Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶		86	82	70	72	78	88
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp			5 45A	9 55A	5 55P	
Sarnia, ON							7 00P
London, ON		5 25A	6 20A	8 01A	12 07A	8 09P	8 16P
Stratford, ON		6 17A					9 12P
Kitchener, ON		6 49A					9 44P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 32A	8 25A	10 24A	2 13P	10 19P	11 29P

### Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York

97/64	◀ VIA Train Number ▶	63/98
Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶	Daily
8 30A	Dp Toronto, ON	Ar 7 46P
8 56A	↓ Oakville	↑ 7 23P
9 12A	↓ Aldershot	↑ 7 09P
9 48A	↓ Grimsby	↑ 6 31P
10 09A	↓ St. Catharines	↑ 6 10P
10 33A	Ar Niagara Falls, ON	Dp 5 45P
	Niagara Falls, NY	

### Symbols and Reference Marks

<sup>97</sup> Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.



# GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

*Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.*

## AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

### Acela Express®

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring higher-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, a cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

### Other corridor/daytime trains

These include *Northeast Regional*<sup>SM</sup>, *Keystone Service*<sup>®</sup>, *Empire Service*<sup>®</sup>, *Downeaster*<sup>SM</sup>, *Midwest Corridor: Wolverine*<sup>®</sup>, *Blue Water*<sup>SM</sup>, *Pere Marquette*<sup>®</sup>, *Lincoln Service*<sup>®</sup> and other Illinois routes, *Missouri River Runner*<sup>SM</sup>, *Hiawatha*<sup>®</sup> *Service*, *Heartland Flyer*<sup>®</sup>, California Corridor: *Pacific Surfliner*<sup>®</sup>, *Capitol Corridor*<sup>®</sup>, *San Joaquin*<sup>®</sup> and Amtrak *Cascades*<sup>®</sup> Corridor trains, as well as longer-distance day trains such as the *Carolinian*<sup>SM</sup>, the *Palmetto*<sup>SM</sup>, the *Vermont*<sup>SM</sup>, the *Adirondack*<sup>®</sup> and the *Maple Leaf*<sup>SM</sup>.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat (in most cars), and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. (On most Corridor routes, except *Northeast Regional*, the Café car is the first or last car on the train). Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, a complimentary beverage, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable section for trains that offer Business class and Café service.

### Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including

rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and, on many cars, electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

**Superliner**<sup>®</sup>: These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited*<sup>SM</sup> and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*<sup>®</sup>. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 66 for room sizes.

**Single level**: These cars operate on long distance trains east of Chicago. *Viewliner*<sup>®</sup> Sleeping cars that include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, lounge cars, and dining cars are featured. See page 42 for room sizes.

### Thruway Service

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

### Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

### Airport Connections

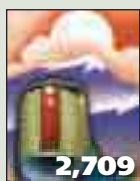
Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the other airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport carrier for more information.

### Charter Services

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a private chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the equipment and on-board service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 800-USA-1GRP.

### Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The first page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.



2,709



3,264



3,445

## If You're Keen on Going Green - Amtrak Leads the Way!

Increased concern about our carbon footprint has led travelers to seek cleaner methods for transportation. How to get from point A to point B has never been more of an issue than it is today. **How can we balance our travel needs and the environment while not adversely affecting our economy?**

**Rail travel is more energy efficient**, using less fuel per passenger mile than cars or airplanes. And that's not all. Visit Amtrak.com to learn about other changes Amtrak has made to conserve energy.

\*Figures listed refer to BTUs used per passenger mile. Amtrak.com. BTU stands for British Thermal Unit, a standard unit of energy.

## ACCOMMODATION TYPES

### Coach class

Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays and, on most trains, overhead storage and individual reading lights. At-seat electric outlets are available on some trains. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha*® Service, and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

### Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

### *Acela Express*® First class

*Acela Express* First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. *Acela Express* First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela® lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

### Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.

### Sleeping cars

**All trains:** Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea, orange juice and a newspaper, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet, and shower are either within your room or nearby in the car. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available at boarding or detraining stations.

**Superliner Sleeping cars:** Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a washbasin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a washbasin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is storage on the lower level of the car.

**Viewliner sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large

Superliner Coach class



First class



Viewliner Sleeper





# GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a washbasin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and washbasin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage.

## SERVICES ON TRAINS

The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.

### Dining cars ☒

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with 72 hours' notice. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals in the dining car (except soft drinks and alcohol) are included in the price of a sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule; some dining cars offer an all-day casual menu.

### Lounge cars

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, with occasional interruptions during the day.

### Café cars ☕

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

### Quiet cars ☐

Most Northeast Corridor and *Hiawatha Service* trains have a Quiet car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of

devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet car as you board.

### On-board entertainment 🎬

Recently-released movies, edited for train showing, are offered on the Amtrak *Cascades*® and on *Auto Train*. On the *Cascades*, you may use your own headphones (3.5 mm plug) or purchase an inexpensive set in the Café car. On *Auto Train*, the movies are shown in the Lounge car and headphones are not required.

Seasonal presentations and on-board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through Amtrak's Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr*, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.

## SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com for details about facilities at any given station.

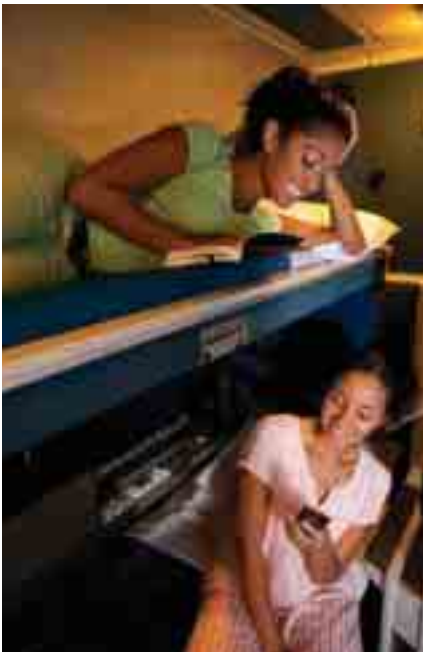
### Ticket offices ●○

Staffed Amtrak stations (●) have ticket offices where you may obtain and exchange your tickets. Some stations (○) do not have an agent on duty for every train; ask when you make your reservation, or consult Amtrak.com. Please arrive at least an hour before departure if you need ticketing services from an agent. Identification must be presented when obtaining tickets.

### Quik-Trak<sup>SM</sup> self-serve ticketing kiosks QT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. At the kiosk, you may make a new reservation (except Sleeping car) and obtain tickets,

Superliner Roomette



Dining car



Café





or you may obtain tickets for a reservation you have already made. A credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or Universal Air Travel Plan) is required to purchase tickets. If you have already made a reservation, you may obtain the tickets using a credit card (which will not be charged again if the reservation is already paid), your Amtrak Guest Rewards® card if the Guest Rewards number is included in your paid reservation, or by using your confirmation page from your Amtrak.com or call center booking. This confirmation page contains a bar code; bring it to the kiosk and wave it in front of the reader, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display and you may obtain your tickets within a few seconds. We recommend that you arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a call center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station.

### Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

### Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge.

### Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

♿ All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

♿ There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities with the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL for more information.

### Station lounges

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus membership card.



Club Acela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available at Portland (Oregon) Union Station and Chicago Union Station. Similar to Club Acela, these lounges are available to sleeping car and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. A similar service using the TRAXX restaurant is offered to Sleeping car passengers boarding Train 14, the *Coast Starlight*, at Los Angeles Union Station.

Unattended, separate sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans, Raleigh, and Miami. Features and amenities vary.

## PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

### Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, business class or sleeper, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com is also features a complete Spanish-language version at [espanol.amtrak.com](http://espanol.amtrak.com), and you can connect to Amtrak Mobile on your BlackBerry®, Palm®, iPhone® or other web-enabled mobile device.

### Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers




discounts to members of certain associations; advance reservation is required. Please see pages 106-107 for details.

### Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, sleeping car, accessible accommodation, business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning. If you do not pick up your tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure, the entire reservation will cancel, even if the reservation has been paid.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: Make your reservation on Amtrak's full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled PDA or cell phone. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. Other ticketing options, as available, will also be presented to you. You can also have your itinerary sent to one or more e-mail addresses, and cancel and refund your online reservation provided it has not yet been ticketed. **Note:** This confirmation page is not a "boarding pass" and will not be honored on trains. You must obtain actual tickets before boarding the train. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid online, and your reservation will cancel.
- Julie , Amtrak's interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.

- Call center agents, available by calling 800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make *Acela Express* or Coach reservations to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should contact us at 800-USA-RAIL or use Amtrak.com to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.
- You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.
- When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes.

### Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

## OBTAINING YOUR TICKETS

**Stations:** Many stations have ticket agents on duty, and there are more than 300 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks available as well. In Southern California, Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at many Amtrak and Metrolink stations. Please see "Services at stations", on page 111.

**Mail:** If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation. We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses because those are actually overseas. Remote addresses may require more time.

**Express delivery:** If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx®. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

**Travel agents:** Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

**On the train:** If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor for the



first segment of your journey, and pick up the rest of your tickets at a connecting staffed station. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) At some unstaffed stations on a few routes advance paid tickets are printed at a preceding staffed station and given to the conductor for delivery to you. If this service is available you will be notified at the time you make your reservation. This service may not be available if you make your reservation close to departure time. In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train.

Upgrades to business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

### FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

**Cash:** Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (only) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

**Credit cards:** Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak does not accept credit cards that are not signed on the back with the signature of the person whose name is embossed on the front, or if the signature on the ticket or charge document does not match the signature on the back of the card.

**Debit cards with a credit card logo (“check cards”):** These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards.

**Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo:** These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for food purchases only. They are not accepted on trains for payment of fares or anywhere else where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

**Travelers cheques:** Amtrak accepts American Express and Visa travelers cheques in US dollar denominations only. The maximum denomination is \$100.00. The second signature on the travelers cheque must be made in the presence of the employee accepting the cheque.

**Money orders and cashier’s checks:** Amtrak accepts only US Postal Service money orders, and cashier’s checks issued by local banks in U.S. dollars. The money order or cashier’s check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is

\$20. Refunds are not given at stations but will be sent by mail from the Philadelphia refund office.

**Personal checks:** Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

**Company and government checks:** Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

### REFUNDS

**Rail fare (coach tickets, *Acela Express* Business class tickets, and the rail fare component of other tickets), and vehicle charges (automobile, van, motorcycle, bicycle):** Most tickets are refundable if not used. Some discounted tickets are not refundable.

***Acela Express* first class and non-*Acela Express* business class seat charges:** Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least one hour before departure. If not, the seat charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by one hour or more at the boarding station.

**Sleeping car accommodation charges:** Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least seven days before departure. If cancelled within seven days of departure but before actual train departure, the accommodation charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by two hours or more at the boarding station. If you do not cancel before train departure (“no show”), the accommodation charge amount is forfeited entirely, whether or not the train was late.

**Multiride tickets:** Refunds of multiride tickets (monthly, 10-trip, 6-trip, etc.) are limited or not allowed once the validity period has begun or after the first trip has been taken. Contact Amtrak for details.

**Tickets issued by Amtrak for other carriers such as commuter agencies:** The refund policy is determined by the carrier for which Amtrak has issued the ticket.

**USA Rail Pass and California Rail Pass:** Refundable only before the first validity date and only if all tickets against the pass are returned at the same time as the pass. Once travel has begun these passes are not refundable. See page 107 for details.

**Refund fees:** Any refund (in the form of cash, check, or credit card credit) is subject to a fee equal to 10% of the amount being refunded, with a maximum fee per reservation of \$100.00. If you choose to accept a non-refundable travel credit valid for future Amtrak travel within one year instead of a refund, however, no fee will be imposed.

**On-board downgrades:** If your accommodations are involuntarily downgraded or if you reduce the number in your party, you must obtain a refund authorization form (NRPT 27) from the conductor and present this with the ticket or ticket receipt; actual refundability, if any, will be determined by the rules applying to the ticket.

**Time limits:** An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, has no exchange value, and is not valid for carriage, one year after the date of issue (or other period if so endorsed on the ticket) or after the “Not Valid After” date on the ticket, whichever is later. An exchange voucher (travel credit) is valid for one year after the date of issue, and may be renewed provided this is done before it expires.



**Unticketed advance paid reservations:** These are not automatically refunded if the reservation is cancelled; a refund must be specifically requested.

**Must return original tickets:** Cancellation or change of reservations does not generate a refund; the actual original tickets, and other documents as required, must be presented.

**Method of refund:** A refund will be based on the form of payment. Credit card transactions are refunded back to the card that was used for payment. Cash, check, money order, cashier's check, and travelers cheque transactions are made by refund check from the Philadelphia refund office; small cash refunds may be possible at the station.

**Where to obtain refunds:** Most refunds can be processed at an Amtrak ticket office, depending on the type of ticket and the form of payment. Exceptions exist; consult Amtrak for details. Stations do not have large amounts of cash on hand, so tickets that would be refunded in cash may have to be mailed in for refund (see below). Tickets paid at a travel agency must normally be returned to the issuing agency for refund unless an involuntary downgrade or service disruption has occurred.

**Any unused ticket eligible for refund may also be mailed for processing to:**

Amtrak Customer Refunds  
Box 70, 30th St. Station  
2955 Market St.  
Philadelphia PA 19104-2898

### BAGGAGE

#### Carry-on baggage

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces\* per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm). Each item must be identified with a name tag containing your name and address; free name tags are available at staffed stations. Certain items are prohibited on trains; see the "prohibited items" section. Assistance at transfer points with carry-on baggage is normally not available.

\*The following do not count toward the two allowable pieces of carry-on baggage: purses, briefcases, laptop computers, cosmetic cases, baby items such as car seats, diaper bags and folding strollers, and equipment required for your medical condition such as breathing assistance devices and oxygen tanks (consult Amtrak for weight and size limits on oxygen tanks).

#### Checked baggage

Amtrak offers checked baggage service at a number of stations and on many trains and Thruway buses, as shown in the schedules in this timetable. The free checked baggage allowance is three pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg) and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm); a maximum of three additional pieces will be handled upon payment of a charge. Each item must be identified with your name, address and phone number, and acceptable identification must be shown when checking baggage. Certain special items such as bicycles (see the "Special Items" section) may exceed the size limits, however, such oversized items checked to or from locations served by Thruway buses may be delayed. Other oversized or overweight items will not be handled. Amtrak sells small shipping boxes if you need to redistribute baggage contents to reduce weight.



## Lighten Your Load with these Baggage Tips.

Traveling with luggage? Here's a handy condensed version of Amtrak's check baggage rules and carry-on luggage guidelines to help you plan ahead:

- Where checked baggage service is offered, three pieces of baggage (max. 50 lbs./23 kg each) per passenger is allowed. Additional baggage may be checked for a modest charge.
- Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces (max. 50 lbs./23 kg each) per passenger. Purses, briefcases, laptops, baby strollers and car seats do not count toward this limit.
- Dangerous, hazardous and illegal items, including all firearms and weapons of any type, are prohibited.
- All baggage must carry an ID tag with the passenger's name and address. Passengers checking baggage must show acceptable identification.

See left for further details.

For complete baggage policy, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.



## Packing your baggage

Pack your baggage using sturdy luggage or containers able to withstand normal handling. Amtrak will not accept baggage packed in thin suit covers without handles, in plastic storage containers not designed for shipping, or in any other container that in Amtrak's opinion can be damaged, can expose the contents to damage, or can cause damage to other baggage. Your name, address and phone number must be fastened to each piece of checked baggage (this may be hidden from view but must be available to Amtrak employees). Free name tags are available at staffed stations.

## Checking Baggage

Check your baggage at least 30 minutes prior to departure, and at least an hour in advance at larger stations, if you also need ticketing or passenger assistance services, during busy times, or if you have to box a bicycle. Baggage checked later than those times may travel on a later train or on a later day and Amtrak is not liable for costs incurred due to this delay. Bicycle boxes and shipping boxes are available for purchase at stations that handle checked baggage.

## Claiming Baggage

Checked baggage will normally be available for claiming within 30 minutes of train arrival. Items that require additional handling may take as long as an hour. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on the item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within two days of arrival.

## Special items including bicycles

Amtrak accepts a number of special items in checked baggage service, including baby strollers, bicycles, golf bags, musical instruments, skis, etc. In most cases there is a handling charge. Bicycles must normally be in containers provided by the passenger, or in a bicycle box purchased from Amtrak. Bicycles to or from locations served by Thruway buses may be delayed, and tandem bicycles cannot be handled on buses due to their size.

Certain trains, identified in this timetable, can handle bicycles not in containers; a reservation for this space is normally required for which a nominal charge is made. Unboxed bicycles are accepted as carry-on items at no charge on a no-reservation, first-come first-served basis on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin*, and *Pacific Surfliner* trains. Space is limited and may not always be available.

## Musical instruments

Large, delicate musical instruments in cases such as bass violins and harps cannot be sent as checked baggage, but may be brought on trains provided a second seat is purchased for the instrument, at whatever fare is available at the time of booking. The instrument may not extend into the aisle or present a safety hazard. If the instrument will safely fit in your sleeping car room you may bring it into that room at no charge.

## Baggage to and from Canada

Baggage to and from Canada, checked or carry-on, must travel on the same train as you. All baggage must be unlocked for Customs inspection and carry a special numbered name tag, provided at stations serving these trains, that associates your items with you.

## Prohibited items

The lists below are not exclusive. Any item similar to those listed, even if not specifically mentioned here, is prohibited.

The following are items that are prohibited in both carry-on and checked baggage.

- Any type of gun, rifle, firearm, ammunition, or weapon
- Incendiaries, including explosives and flammable gases, liquids and fuels
- Large sharp objects such as axes, ice picks and swords
- Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, such as liquid bleach, tear gas, mace, radioactive materials, and harmful bacteriological materials
- Batteries with acid that can spill or leak (except for batteries used in motorized wheelchairs or similar devices for mobility impaired passengers)
- Club-like items such as billy clubs and nightsticks



## *¡Viajes en Familia!* **BIENVENIDOS A BORDO.**

Gather the family and experience the nicer way to travel. On Amtrak® you will enjoy a comfortable trip while you travel to any of the hundreds of destinations Amtrak has to offer without the hassle of traffic or long lines at the airport. Experience the comfortable coach seats, take a stroll to the Lounge Car or enjoy a meal with your family in the Dining Car. Take Amtrak and discover North America.

*Kids ages 2-15 ride half off.*

For more information:

Visit [AmtrakDescubreNorteamerica.com](http://AmtrakDescubreNorteamerica.com) or call 1.800.USA.RAIL.

Children ages 2-15 receive a 50% discount off the full adult fare. Up to two children per adult ticket purchased. Offer not valid on all trains or all schedules and other restrictions may apply. Amtrak is a registered service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

  
Espanol.amtrak.com

- Animals (except service animals)
- Oversized and/or overweight items
- Any other dangerous or illegal item

The following are prohibited in checked baggage, but may be carried onto trains subject to all carry-on baggage policies.

- Fragile and/or valuable items, such as jewelry, negotiable instruments, etc.
- Personal electronic equipment (laptop computers, MP3 players, DVD players, cell phones, etc.)
- Medication including prescription drugs – do not put this in your checked baggage or leave it in your car on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute
- Oxygen tanks required for medical reasons

### Limitation of Liability

Amtrak disclaims liability for checked baggage above a maximum of \$500.00 per ticketed passenger. You may declare additional valuation, up to \$2500.00, upon payment of the applicable charge. Amtrak disclaims all liability under certain circumstances and for certain items. Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage and for any other items brought on trains or Thruway services by passengers.

### Claims for checked baggage

Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of travel. Submit the claim at your arrival station; if not possible, call Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations. Claims for damaged checked baggage or for a concealed loss (pilferage) within checked baggage must be submitted at the location where the baggage is claimed, before leaving that location.

### Lost articles ?

Please report lost or misplaced items left on trains or in stations to a station employee as soon as possible. Every effort will be made to recover the lost item promptly. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost or misplaced items.

### Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

**Small package shipments:** The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lb (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

**Heavy and commercial shipments:** This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lb (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lb (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lb (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lb (227 kg).

**Mortuary services (human remains):** Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated.

New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 800a-830p Eastern time.

## SECURITY

### Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on-board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over are randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 800-331-0008.

### Identification

Passengers 15 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 15-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

### Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on-board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. Further information is available by visiting Amtrak.com or by calling 800 USA-RAIL.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### Amtrak Guest Rewards

Amtrak Guest Rewards is Amtrak's loyalty reward program. Enroll, provide your member number at the time of booking, then, after your ticket is collected and processed, we'll automatically credit points to your account, good for free Amtrak travel starting at just 1,000 points, for hotel stays, car rentals, retail and entertainment gift cards and more. You can also earn points with the Amtrak Guest Rewards MasterCard and with selected Amtrak partners. To recognize and reward



our best customers, we have created Select and Select Plus, with higher privilege levels. For complete details, go to [amtrakguestrewards.com](http://amtrakguestrewards.com) or call 800-307-5000, Mondays through Fridays, 8:00 am-8:00 pm Eastern time.

### Animals and other pets

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called “comfort animals” and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

### Boarding times

Please be at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least an hour before departure if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations, it may be necessary to discontinue ticketing and/or close boarding gates a few minutes prior to train departure to make sure you can board your train safely. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the amount of time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

### Auto Train boarding

Please arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal by 2:00 pm on the day of departure; earlier arrival (but not before 11:30 am) is recommended. Allow time for traffic enroute. Motorcycles that arrive after 2:00 pm, and any other vehicle that arrives after 3:00 pm, cannot be loaded as the train is then in the final stages of being assembled; you will have to rebook for another day. Please see page 47 for complete information about *Auto Train*.

### Canadian cross-border travel

#### Documentation required:

- If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.
- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.
- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate only.
- For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.
- An Amtrak brochure with additional details, “Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada”, is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.



#### Other details:

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border. Children under 15 may not cross the US-Canadian border unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This will be entered into your reservation record and provided to border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.
- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

### Canadian train travel

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 108 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 888-VIA-RAIL, or go to [viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca).

### Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change, Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change, Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

### Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50, \$100, \$250, \$500 or \$1000 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 800-USA-RAIL, or through [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com). You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5000, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 800-USA-RAIL.

### Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

Your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some

cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

### Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers may want to bring a blanket and pillow for added comfort. Blankets are provided on *Auto Train* only.

### Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (laptop computer, MP3 player, DVD player, video game, etc.) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that are audible to others. Please also adjust your cellular phone, personal digital assistant, pager, watch, etc. to silent settings. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the lounge car, not the coaches. Most *Acela Express*, *Northeast Regional* and *Hiawatha* trains have an Amtrak Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

### Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner sightseer lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional* café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute.

### Rail Passes

Amtrak offers the USA Rail Pass and the California Rail Pass, allowing flexible travel within a certain time period. These passes may be purchased by US and Canadian residents as well as overseas visitors. Please see page 107 for details.

### Smoking

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains (except *Auto Train*), on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. *Auto Train* has enclosed smoking rooms on the lower level of the lounge cars, because this train does not make intermediate stops. All smoking is confined to those rooms (no smoking anywhere else, including sleepers) and if the cars with those smoking rooms are not on *Auto Train* for any reason, *Auto Train* is also entirely non-smoking.

### Unaccompanied minors

A child under eight years old may only travel with another passenger 15 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child eight through 14 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 15 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under the following conditions:

- Amtrak trains only (no Thruway buses or other services).
- No transfers or connections are permitted, and no travel to or from Canada.
- Travel is allowed between 6:00 am – 9:00 pm only.
- Both stations must be staffed at the time of departure or arrival.
- The child must be brought to the departure station, and picked up at the arrival station, by a responsible adult (at least 18 years old), at least one hour before departure.
- The child (not the adult) must be interviewed by the station agent or manager to determine ability to travel alone, a notification and release form completed and approved, and an unaccompanied minor wristband fitted to the child's arm (which may not be removed until after the child is picked up).
- Contact Amtrak for additional policies and conditions.

Children 15 years or over may travel unaccompanied without restriction. The State of Illinois, however, requires children through the age of 16 to have written or in-person permission from a parent if the child is boarding a station within Illinois for travel to a station outside Illinois. This is state law, not an Amtrak policy.

### Comments on service

We encourage you to give us the benefit of any comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

## LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

**The fares, routes, schedules, service and accessibility information shown in this timetable are not guaranteed, are subject to change without notice and form no part of the contract between Amtrak and a customer. Amtrak reserves the right to change its policies without notice. Amtrak disclaims liability for inconvenience, expense or damage resulting from errors in this timetable, shortage of equipment or delayed trains, except that when such a delay causes a passenger to miss a guaranteed connection, Amtrak will provide alternate transportation on Amtrak, another carrier or overnight hotel accommodations at Amtrak's discretion. Amtrak acts only as selling agent for Thruway connecting carriers and disclaims liability for travel on other carriers. Also see page 111 for Thruway service information.**

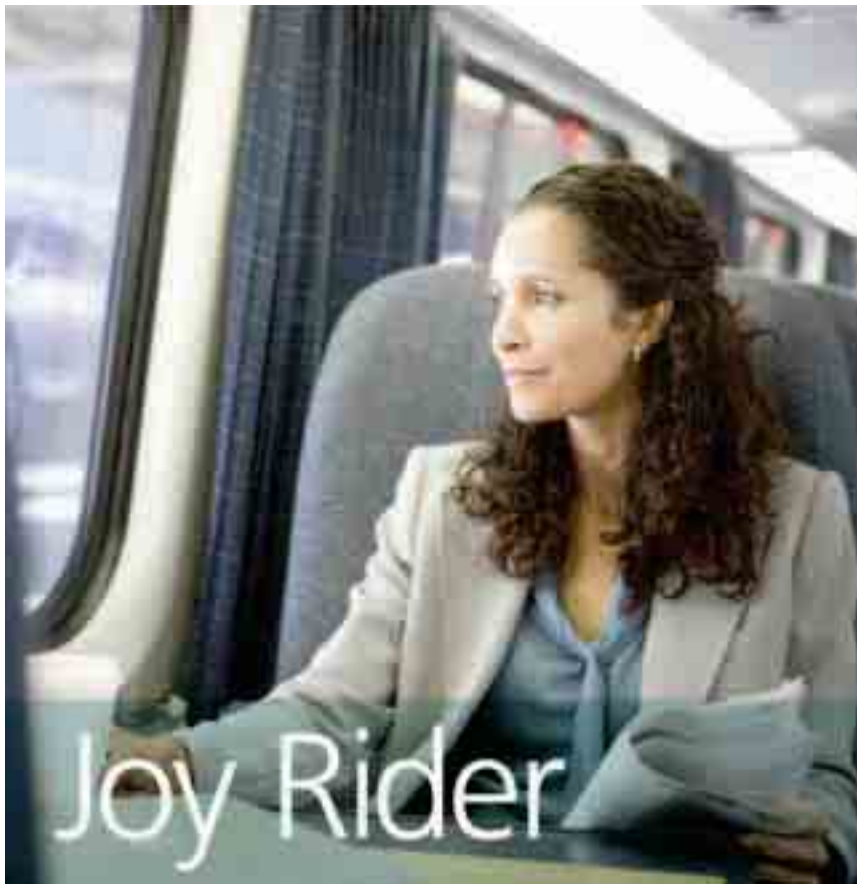
Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Adirondack®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, Auto Train®, Blue Water<sup>SM</sup>, California Zephyr<sup>SM</sup>, Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Cascades®, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, Clocker<sup>SM</sup>, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Café<sup>SM</sup>, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule<sup>SM</sup>, Keep Moving®, Kentucky Cardinal®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln Service®, Maple Leaf<sup>SM</sup>, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner<sup>SM</sup>, Missouri Service<sup>SM</sup>, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto<sup>SM</sup>, Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak<sup>SM</sup>, Quik-Trak<sup>SM</sup> self-serve ticketing kiosk, Quiet car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquins®, Share Fares®, Silver Meteor®, Silver Palm®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule<sup>SM</sup>, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Texas Eagle<sup>SM</sup>, The Smarter Shuttle®, Three Rivers®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter<sup>SM</sup>, Viewliner® and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Downeaster<sup>SM</sup> is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

## TIPS FOR TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

- 1.** Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages, or activity to a train conductor, station personnel, or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
- 2.** For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
- 3.** Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
- 4.** If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
- 5.** Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and their CD player with their favorite music. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all our passengers, headphones must be used when listening to radios, CDs, tapes, etc.
- 6.** Arrive at least 30 minutes before departure time to avoid delays. If you are purchasing your ticket or checking baggage, make sure you come even earlier, have your luggage properly labeled with your name and address, and have proper identification.
- 7.** Amtrak's main focus is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
- 8.** Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
- 9.** Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
- 10.** Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.



Amtrak Guest Rewards members have a lot to be happy about. They earn points with every trip. And it's easy to earn more points with over 170 partners. But the biggest reason to smile? Your points may get you to free Amtrak travel, upgrades, hotel stays, car rentals and more. Experience the Amtrak difference.

• Join today at [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com) or by calling 1-800-307-5000

AMTRAK  
guest rewards



# Exercise in exactly 4 minutes per day



**Winner of the Popular Science Award**  
for the "Best of What's New" in Leisure Products.

## \$14,615



### Order a **FREE DVD/Video** (NO postage and handling charges)

Once we have mailed you the free DVD, you will never be contacted by us, no sales calls, no emails, no letters. Guaranteed.

#### **Fast results in ONLY 4 minutes per day.**

4 minutes on our Range of Motion machine (ROM) gives you the same results as 45 minutes of aerobic exercise *plus* 45 minutes of weight training *plus* 20 minutes of stretching.

Did you know that 92% of people who own exercise equipment and 88% of people who have health club memberships do not exercise? Get a complete full-body workout in only 4 minutes per day. With the ROM, there are no more excuses.

At under 10 cents per use, the 4-minute ROM session is the least expensive full-body exercise a person can do. How do we know that it costs less than 10 cents per use? While more than 90% of ROM machines are sold to private homes, many have been

used commercially for over 17 years. Those machines have endured over 150,000 uses without need of repair.

The ROM 4-minute workout is for anyone from age 10 to 100, including highly trained athletes. The ROM will match its resistance exactly to the user's strength every second during the workout.

At the end of the 4 minute workout, the ROM gives you a score that reflects your gradual progress in health and fitness from week to week and month to month.

#### **Sounds too good to be true?**

97% of people that rent the ROM for a 30-day trial - purchase it. 40% of people that buy the ROM are by word-of-mouth. Since 1990, that's pretty good testimony.

### These are the typical stages that a ROM purchaser goes through.

1. Total disbelief that the ROM can give a complete workout in only 4 minutes per day.
2. Asking "experts" for their opinion about a 4-minute workout and being ridiculed by them for even considering the ROM.
3. Reading the ROM literature and understanding it... reluctantly.
4. Taking a leap of faith and renting a ROM for a 30 day trial.
5. Being highly impressed by the results and deciding to purchase the ROM.
6. Becoming a ROM enthusiast and trying to persuade friends to order a free DVD.
7. Being ignored and mocked by those friends who think that you've lost your mind.
8. After six months of using the ROM, your friends commenting on how much more healthy you look.
9. You telling them (again) to order a free DVD.
10. The same friends reluctantly renting the ROM for a 30 day trial. Then, the above cycle repeats from point 5 on down.

**Rent a ROM for 30 days. Rental applies to purchase.**

Order a **FREE DVD/Video** [www.FastExercise.com](http://www.FastExercise.com) **(818) 504-6450**

**PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A. SINCE 1990**

Factory showroom: ROMFAB 8137 Lankershim Blvd. North Hollywood, California 91605



I'm here to save you money.

Get a FREE rate quote today.

**GEICO**<sup>®</sup>  
geico.com

1-800-947-AUTO

Some discounts, coverages, payment plans and features are not available in all states or companies. Government Employees Insurance Co. • GEICO General Insurance Co. • GEICO Indemnity Co. • GEICO Casualty Co. These companies are subsidiaries of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. GEICO auto insurance is not available in Mass. GEICO: Washington, DC 20076. GEICO gecko image © 1999-2009. © 2009 GEICO